

The
**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Forty-First Annual

HANDBOOK



1944

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

Forty-First Annual Handbook

1944

Published by the Board of Control

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President, Lafayette

J. L. TIERNEY
Wawaka

FLOYD A. HINES
Cambridge City

DONALD REEL
Montezuma

C. D. MANHART
Petersburg

MORRIS E. McCARTY, Acting Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire January 1 of the years following those indicated).

District I

- Class 1—Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler—1944 (To Sept. 1)
- Class 2—Paul Stangle, De Motte—1947
- Class 3—K. King Telle, Remington—1946
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1945
- Class 5—Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette—1944

District II

- Class 1—J. L. Tierney, Wawaka—1944
- Class 2—Everett Paschen, Spencerville—1944
- Class 3—Harold McSwane, Ft. Wayne (Smart School)—1947
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1946
- Class 5—M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne—1945

District III

- Class 1—Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown—1945
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1944
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1948
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Indianapolis (Broad Ripple)—1944
- Class 5—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1946

District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1946
- Class 2—Merritt C. Reed, President, Selma—1945
- Class 3—Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City—1944
- Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1948
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1947

District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1947
- Class 2—Charles B. Lind, Midland—1946
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City—1945
- Class 4—C. D. Manhart, Petersburg—1944
- Class 5—L. V. Phillips, Vincennes—1948

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	1
Athletic Council	2
Membership List	5
Arthur L. Trester	12
Resolutions of the Board of Control	14
Resolutions of Indiana High School Athletic Association.....	15
Address by Morris E. McCarty, President	17
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties.....	22
 BASKETBALL	 23
Announcement of Tourneys.....	23
Results of Sectional Tourneys	44
Results of Regional Tourneys	52
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys	53
Results of State Final Tourney	53
Financial Report of 1944 Tourneys.....	54
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	57
Medal for Mental Attitude.....	60
State Champions	65
 TRACK AND FIELD	 66
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	66
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	75
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	90
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet).....	91
Results of State Outdoor Meet.....	93

	Page
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	96
Results of Conference Track Meet at Hanover College.....	100
BASEBALL (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)	185
Baseball Playing	186
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.....	102
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	105
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	136
Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.....	140
Questions and Answers.....	159
Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meeting.....	198
Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst & Ernst).....	199

MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1944

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A			
Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Burlington	Clarks Hill
Advance	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Burnettsville	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Akron	Bentonville	Burney	Clay City
Alamo	Berne	Butler	Claypool
Albany	Bicknell	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Clayton
Albion	Bippus	Butlerville	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Alexandria	Birdseye		Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
Alfordsville	(Jefferson Twp.)	Cadiz	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Alquina (Connerville)	Blackhawk (Pimento)	(New Castle)	Clearspring (Norman)
Ambia	Bloomfield	Cambridge City	Clifford
Amboy	Bloomington	Camden	Clinton
Amo	Bloomington High	Campbellsburg	Clinton Center (Greencastle)
Anderson	University	Cannelton	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
High	Bluffton	Carlsle	Cloverdale
St. Mary	Boggstown	Carmel	Coesse
Andrews	Boone Grove	Carrilton (Flora)	Colfax
Angola	Boonville	Carthage	Columbia City
Arcola	Borden	Cayuga	Columbus
Argos	Boston	Center	Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
Arlington	Boswell	(Selma)	Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
Ashboro (Center Point)	Bowling Green	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
Ashley	Brazil	Center Twp. (Osgood)	Connersville
Attica	Bremen	Centerville	Converse
Atwood	Bridgeton	Central	Cortland
Auburn	Bright (Lawrenceburg)	(Lebanon)	Cory
Aurora	Brighton	Central (Madison)	Corydon
Austin	(Howe)	Chalmers	Covington
Avilla	Bristol	Chandler	Crawfordsville
Avon (Danville)	Brook	Charlestown	Cromwell
	Brookston	Charlottesville	Cross Plains
	Brookville	Chesterton	Crothersville
	(Montgomery)	Chester Center (Keystone)	Crown Point
	Brownsburg	Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)	Culver
	Brownstown	Chili	Cutler
	Brownsville	Chippewa (Wabash)	Cuzco
	Bruceville	Chrisney	Cynthiana
	Bryant	Churubusco	
	Buck Creek	Clarksburg	
	Buffalo		
	Bunker Hill		
	Burket		

D
Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur
High
Catholic
Decatur Central
(Indpls. R. 3)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
(Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
DePauw
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
(Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

E
Earl Park
E. Chicago
Roosevelt
Washington
Eaton
Economy
Eden
(Greenfield)
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elizabeth
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)

Elmore Twp.
(Elnora)
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
(Plainville)
Ervin Twp.
(Kokomo)
Etna Green
Evansville
Bosse
Central
Lincoln
Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Everton
(Connersville)

F
Fairbanks
Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Fairview
(Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayette
(New Goshen)
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flint
(Angola)
Flora
Folsomville
Fontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne
Central
Central
Catholic
Concordia
North Side
South Side
Fountain City

Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Wanamaker)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
(Fowler)
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

G
Galveston
Garrett
Gary
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wallace
Wm. A. Wirt
Gas City
Gaston
Geneva
Gentryville
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)
Gilead
(Roann)
Glendale
(Montgomery)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Goodland
Goshen
Gospport
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Graysville
Greencastle

Greene Twp.
(Judson)
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greensfork
Greentown
Greene Twp.
(So. Bend)
Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

H
Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond
Catholic
Central
Clark
High
Technical
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Kitchel)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hawcreek Twp.
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland

Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Howe Military
(Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
Catholic
High
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

I
Idaville
Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual Train.
Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland

J
Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Helmsburg)
Jackson Twp.
(Lafayette)
Jackson Twp.
(Roanoke)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)

Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Warren)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia
City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Berne)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goldsmith)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro

K
Kankakee Twp.
(Tefft)
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(K Decatur)
Kirclin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L
Laconia

LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lanesville
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrence
Lawrenceburg
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Chesterton)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnton
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton
Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lowell
Lucerne

Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

M
McCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)
Mackey
Madison
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion
High
St. Paul's
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Mauckport
Maumee Twp.
(Woodburn)
Maxwell
Mays
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merom
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metae
(Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
High
St. Mary's
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland

Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mitchell
Modoc
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroe Twp.
(Monroe)
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fount'nt'wn)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
Mt. Olympus
(Hazleton)
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
High
Washington

Mulberry
Muncie
Burris
Central
N
Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
New Amsterdam
New Augusta
Newberry
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lebanon
New Lisbon
New London
(Russiaville)
New Marion
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
North Judson
North Liberty
North Madison
North Manchest'r
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
O
Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon

Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Onward
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensburg
Owensville
Oxford
P
Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield
High
Indiana Boys'
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)

Polk Twp.
(Andrews)
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Posey Twp.
(Staunton)
Poseyville
Prairie Creek
Prairie Twp.
(Sharpville)
Princeton
High
Lincoln
Pulaski
(Winamac)
Q
Quincy
R
Raleigh
(Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Roachdale
Roann
Rochester
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rock Creek Center
(Huntington)
Rock Creek Twp.
(Rockfield)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
Rolling Prairie

Rome City
Romney
Rosedale
Rossville
Round Grove
(Brookston)
Royal Centre
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville
Russiaville
S
Saint Bernice
St. Joseph's
(Collegeville)
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant
Lake)
Saluda
(Lexington)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Letts)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Saratoga
Scipio
Scircleville
Scotland
Scott
(Howe)
Scott Center
(Angola)
Scottsburg
Shadeland
(Lafayette)
Selma
Selvin
Seymour
Sharpville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville

Sheridan
Shipshewana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend
Adams
Catholic
Central
Central
Catholic
Riley
Washington
Southport
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
(Indpls.)
Spencer
Spencerville
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Michigan City)
Springfield Twp.
(Mongo)
Spurgeon
Star City
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser

Switz City
Syracuse
T
Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Brownst'n)
Tangier
Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
State Lab.
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
(Bedford)
Twelve Mile
Tyner
U
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Greentown)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Union Twp.
(Rockville)
Unionville
Urbana
V
Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren Twp.
(Brazil)

Van Buren Twp.
(Columbus)
Veedersburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes
W
Wabash
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Walton
Wanatah
Warren Central
(Ind'pl's)
Warsaw
Washington
Catholic
High
Washington
Center
(Columbia City)
Washington—
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Waynetown
Wayne Twp.
(La Font'ne)
Wayne Twp.
(Union City)
Wayne Twp.
(West Point)
Wea
(Lafayette)

Webster	Wheatland	Wilson	Y
West Baden	Wheeler	(South Bend)	Yankeetown
Westfield	Whiteland	Winamac	(Newburg)
West Lafayette	Whitestown	Winchester	Yorktown
Westland	Whitewater	Windfall	Young America
(Greenfield)	(Brookville)	Wingate	
West Lebanon	Whitewater	Winslow	Z
West Middleton	(Richmond)	Wolcott	Zenas
W. Terre Haute	Whiting	Wolcottville	(Butlerville)
West Twp.	Wilkinson	Wolf Lake	Zionsville
(Plymouth)	Williamsburg	Worthington	
Westville	Williamsport		Total Full Mem-
Wheatfield			berships 788

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp.	Hammond:	Rankin	South Bend
(Topeka)	Edison	(Terre Haute)	Jefferson
Elwood	Irving	Richmond	Lincoln
(St. Joseph)	Morton	Dennis	Madison
Elston Jr.	Lydick	Hibberd	Nuner
(Michigan City)	(South Bend)	Test	Thornton
Garfield	Noble Twp.	Riley	(Terre Haute)
(East Chicago)	(Logansport)	(Richmond)	Wilson
			(Terre Haute)

Total Modified Memberships....20

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS808



ARTHUR L. TRESTLER

Commissioner of Indiana High School Athletic Association

1913-1944

WHO MADE THE I. H. S. A. A.?

"We made it and we make it and it's ours.
We shall maintain it. It shall be sustained."

—Stephen Vincent Benet.

ARTHUR L. TRESTLER

RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

WHEREAS, Arthur L. Trester, through his brilliant and faithful service for many years as commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, has endeared him to all who knew him and whose devotion to duty and sympathetic understanding of the complexities of life has contributed immeasurably to the advancement of high school athletics, and

WHEREAS, his untimely death has not only interrupted a brilliant career of public service but has brought about irreparable loss to the people of the State of Indiana,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association that we acknowledge by these resolutions our high regard for this distinguished public servant; the loss which his demise has brought to all who knew him, and our deep sympathy for his family, his associates and his many friends.

Morris E. McCarty, President

J. L. Tierney

Donald Reel

Floyd A. Hines

C. D. Manhart

RESOLUTIONS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

WHEREAS, in the passing of Mr. Arthur L. Trester, the State of Indiana has lost one of its most distinguished citizens and public servants, and

WHEREAS, he had devoted many years of his life to faithful and brilliant service to the Indiana High School Athletic Association and through his untiring efforts had guided it to a place of national honor and recognition, and

WHEREAS, we recognize his greatness because of the magnitude of his character, his vision, his honesty, his sincerity, his sense of justice, his keenness, his alertness and his ability, and

WHEREAS, these qualities were evidenced in his relationship with the Secondary Schools of Indiana for many years, and

WHEREAS, the cause of education in Indiana has sustained a genuine loss;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, assembled in annual meeting in Indianapolis on October 26, 1944, recognize and acknowledge publicly their esteem and high regard for and their debt of gratitude to this distinguished educator and devoted leader of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, and

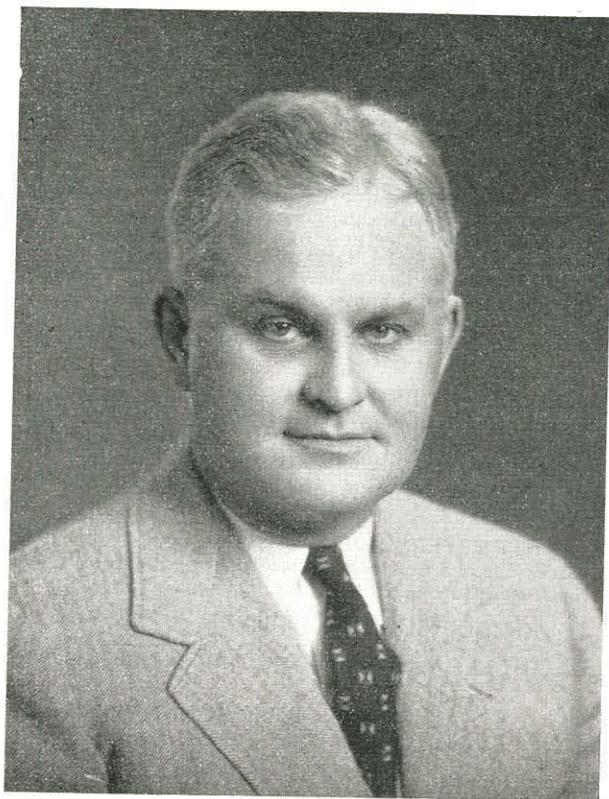
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Trester and other members of the family and that a copy of this Resolution be sent to Mrs. Trester.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE,
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

MERRITT C. REED

J. W. O. BRECK

H. R. BEABOUT



MORRIS E. McCARTY
Acting Commissioner and
President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Morris E. McCarty

Mr. Arthur L. Trester is gone. His greatness, his vision, his honesty, and his alertness will live forever. Mr. Trester's last words about his beloved organization were "Good-bye, I. H. S. A. A." Those words are a challenge to all who now must carry on the work of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. We accept this responsibility with a prayer in our hearts that the play of the thousands of Indiana boys and girls will continue to be fair and a joy to them. In those of us upon whose shoulders now is placed the immediate task of bridging over the activities of the association there is this sincere hope that we may in some way have caught the vision of Mr. Trester.

To those of us who knew him well, who labored by his side and who believed in him day by day, it is difficult to realize that he is not here as the commissioner. It seems that all of us believed that Arthur L. Trester would live on after all of us were gone. His great work, the Indiana High School Athletic Association, now is and will forever be a living monument to this great man.

In his desk after he was gone were found numerous unpublished writings of his. Here is one most typical of Mr. Trester, for he never took credit for building a great organization, yet all of us knew that it was his successful creation. Thousands of Indiana school people thought of the I. H. S. A. A. and Mr. Trester, never of one and not of the other; and because of this kind of unity in thought and in deed, Indiana high schools now enjoy the enviable position of being a place where athletics are activities of the schools and where the motto is "More students and more teams in more sports."

WHO MADE THE I.H.S.A.A.

"We made it and we make it and it's ours.
We shall maintain it. It shall be sustained."

—Stephen Vincent Benet.

"The above quotation has application and real meaning to the I. H. S. A. A. and the member schools. School men set up the I. H. S. A. A. in 1903 and school men have maintained it through more than forty years. The association belongs in a real sense to the member schools. They organized it, they have maintained it and they will sustain it. The member schools are proud of the I. H. S. A. A. and they have a right to be proud. It has served them well in a very worthy purpose.

"The association protects the schools, the students, the communities, the teachers and good school work. It has never allied itself in opposition to any of these and it has been positive and militant in

support of all of them. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ideas, ideals, standards or policies that are foreign to good school work. It is of the schools, by the schools and for the schools at all times.

"Protection always comes at a price. It is never free. It costs something. This means support of the organization that makes protection possible and available. The I. H. S. A. A. owes its forty years of existence to the undivided support of the member schools. The I. H. S. A. A. will continue to live and to serve the schools and their students as long as it is loyally and courageously supported by the member schools. Snipers with their guerilla warfare never organized the I. H. S. A. A. and have never supported the I. H. S. A. A. in any worthwhile way, but they have accepted the protection and privileges of the I. H. S. A. A. A few, a very few, continue to bite the hand that feeds them, but their tribe is small and steadily diminishing.

"What does it cost to secure the protection of the I. H. S. A. A.? Here are some of the specific things a high school gives up when it joins the association:

1. It gives up the right to do as it pleases in inter-school athletics.
2. It gives up the right of using students in athletics who are not eligible for any reason.
3. It gives up the right to secure or purchase players wherever they may be found.
4. It gives up the right to withhold its loyal support of the association. This does not mean, however, that it gives up the right to offer constructive suggestions to improve the association.
5. It gives up the right to give credits to students who have not earned them.
6. It gives up the right to use ignorance of facts and conditions as a form of bliss.
7. It gives up the right to turn thumbs down on public opinion that is sound.
8. It gives up the right to be unfair, unclean and disloyal.
9. It gives up the idea that the rules and regulations govern the other school, but do not govern itself.

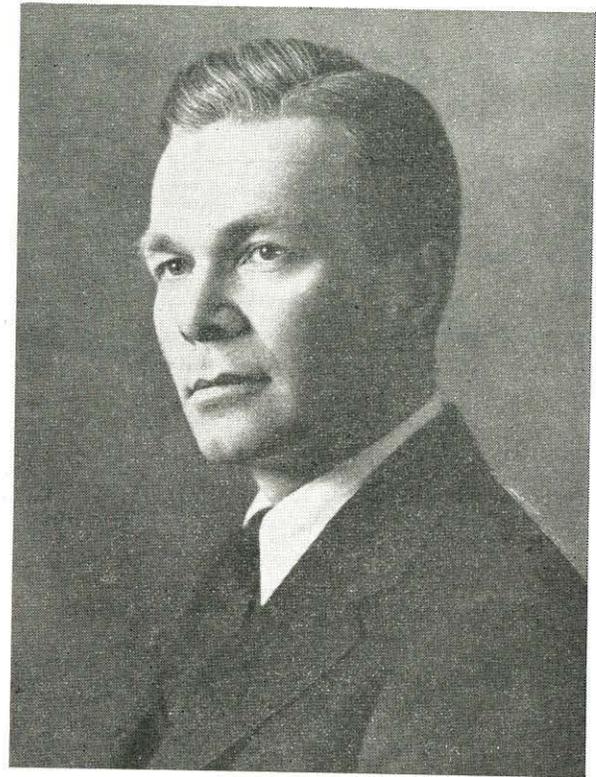
"What are some of the specific things a high school secures by joining the association:

1. It secures protection for its students, itself and its community.
2. It secures an opportunity to compete in athletics on equal terms and under the same rules and regulations with proper enforcement.
3. It secures a chance for its students to be social and to secure the benefits of social living. In all probability, we are not born social. This must be acquired.
4. It secures standards and criteria to measure what is and what ought to be in athletics.

5. It secures the satisfaction of belonging to something whose ideals and practices are high and worthy.
6. It secures the benefits of joint and united action and support when non-school people desire to run the athletic activities of the schools.
7. It secures the right to say "no" with the backing of the association when this answer could not be given and supported otherwise.
8. It secures the right to carry out programs and to make decisions regarding athletics that could not be carried out or made with the sole authority of the individual school.
9. It secures the benefits of the high morale in the association brought about by good schools over the state.
10. It secures a share in the funds, awards and championships of the I. H. S. A. A.
11. It secures the inheritance of standardized practices and procedures in the management of high school athletic activities.
12. It secures all of the privileges of participating in an athletic association that is truly a representative democracy.

"The privilege and opportunity of belonging to an organization such as the I. H. S. A. A. places directly upon the member the obligation of supporting the organization loyally and courageously. Schools exercise their right of choice when they request and accept membership. Schools and individuals are expected to be loyal to their choices. The state association through its representative bodies assumes the right to make rules and regulations governing the member schools and it thereby obligates the schools to support the rules and regulations that they have claimed the right to make. These statements hold good not only in athletics, but in all civic, social and governmental affairs.

"None of these statements implies that the support of the I. H. S. A. A. should shut out constructive suggestions, carefully thought out, clearly worded and having all factors in mind in the thinking and in the wording. The machinery for doing away with objectionable rules and regulations and the securing of good rules and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. is ready at all times for the schools in the membership. The Athletic Council and the Board of Control welcome suggestions. The more than 800 schools in the membership can and should make any changes considered necessary in their own association. The morale of the I. H. S. A. is high because of the suggestions and support of practically every high school in Indiana."



MERRITT C. REED
President, I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—170	Third—148	Fifth—160
Second—160	Fourth—170	TOTAL—808

BASKETBALL

BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL (Evansville) won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1943-1944.

Team Members: Norman McCool, Erwin Scholz, Bryan Jerrel, Donald Tilley, Gene Whitehead, Jack Matthews, Norris Caudell, William Hollman, Julius Ritter, Jr., and Gene Schmidt.

Coach—Herman Keller

Principal—Carl Eifer

I. H. S. A. A. MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE WINNER—Walter McFatrige, Kokomo.

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 24, 25 and 26

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND AS-
SIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS
1943-1944**

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1. ANDERSON
9 Madison | 13. CRAWFORDSVILLE
12 Montgomery | 24. GREENCASTLE
9 Putnam | 33. KENDALLVILLE
8 LaGrange
8 Noble (See Goshen) | 44. MUNCIE (Yorktown Sponsor)
13 Delaware | 54. SOUTH BEND
(Adams) 15 St. Joseph |
| 2. ATTICA
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion (Perrysville) | 14. DANVILLE
12 Hendricks
1 Marion (Speedway) | 25. GREENFIELD
10 Hancock | 34. KOKOMO
10 Howard | 45. NEW CASTLE
12 Henry | 55. SPENCER
8 Clay
7 Owen |
| 3. BATESVILLE
9 Ripley | 15. DECATUR
10 Adams | 26. GREENSBURG
8 Decatur
4 Jennings (Zenon North Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville) | 35. LAFAYETTE
15 Tippecanoe | 46. NOBLESVILLE
7 Hamilton
6 Tipton | 56. SULLIVAN
11 Sullivan |
| 4. BEDFORD
11 Lawrence | 16. DELPHI
9 Carroll | 27. HAMMOND (See Gary)
14 Lake (All except Gary Schools)
2 Porter (Wheeler and Portage Twp.) | 36. LAWRENCEBURG
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland | 47. OWENSVILLE
11 Gibson | 57. TELL CITY
5 Perry
6 Spencer |
| 5. BLOOMFIELD
12 Greene | 17. EVANSVILLE (Bosse)
5 Vanderburgh
8 Posey | 28. HARTFORD CITY
8 Jay
3 Blackford
? Randolph (Sufficient number to cut, necessary, the Winchester Tourney sixteen teams) | 37. LEBANON
9 Boone
1 Marion (New Augusta) | 48. PERU
11 Miami | 58. TERRE HAUTE (Garfield)
15 Vigo |
| 6. BLOOMINGTON
6 Morgan
6 Monroe | 18. FORT WAYNE (South Side)
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse) | 29. HUNTINGTON
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center) | 38. LOGANSPOURT
11 Cass | 49. PLYMOUTH
9 Marshall
6 Starke | 59. VINCENNES
12 Knox |
| 7. BLUFFTON
9 Wells | 19. FOWLER
11 Benton | 30. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)
(See Danville, Lebanon and Shelbyville)
16 Marion | 39. MADISON
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris Crossing) | 50. RICHMOND
12 Wayne | 60. WABASH
12 Wabash
2 Whitley (So. Whitley and Washington Center) |
| 8. BOONVILLE
10 Warrick | 20. FRANKFORT
11 Clinton | 31. JASPER
7 Dubois
5 Pike | 40. MARION
9 Grant | 51. RUSHVILLE
9 Rush | 61. WARSAW
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City) |
| 9. BROWNSTOWN
9 Jackson
2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden) | 21. FRANKLIN
10 Johnson
3 Brown | 32. JEFFERSONVILLE
(See Salem)
6 Clark
2 Floyd
8 Harrison | 41. MICHIGAN CITY
15 LaPorte
1 Porter (Jackson Center) | 52. SALEM
4 Orange
5 Washington
4 Crawford
? Harrison (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Jeffersonville Tourney to sixteen teams) | 62. WASHINGTON
9 Daviess
3 Martin |
| 10. BUTLER
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churubusco) | 22. GARY (See Hammond and Michigan City)
8 Lake (Gary Schools)
8 Porter (All except Wheeler and Portage Twp. to Hammond and Jackson Center to Michigan City) | | 42. MONTICELLO
10 White | 53. SHELBYVILLE
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
1 Marion (Franklin Twp.) | 63. WINAMAC
6 Pulaski
8 Fulton |
| 11. CLINTON
6 Vermillion (See Attica)
10 Parke | 23. GOSHEN
11 Elkhart
1 Noble (Cromwell if necessary to cut Kendallville tourney to 16 teams) | | 43. MOROCCO
5 Newton
7 Jasper | 64. WINCHESTER
(See Hartford City)
16 Randolph | |

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be

assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School, has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, February 26.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, February 25.
 - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, February 25.
 - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, February 24, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 25, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, February 24.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening, February 24. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 22 (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p. m. Thursday, February 24. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 11. These blanks should be sent between February 3 and 10. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 10. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):	
Established Price	\$.36
Tax .....	.04
Total .....	.40
2. Season ticket:	
a. Four-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.10
Total	1.10
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.27
Tax .....	.13
Total	1.40
c. Six-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.50
Tax .....	.15
Total	1.65

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 21. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 21. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 5:00 P. M. Thursday, February 24. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used, if available.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All principals should notify their business men now.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

SUGGESTIONS —Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

WARNINGS—Entries close Friday, February 12, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 4

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1943-1944

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. BRAZIL
Bloomington
Bloomfield
Spencer
Terre Haute | 6. HUNTINGTON
Hartford City
Bluffton
Huntington
Decatur | New Castle
Winchester |
| 2. CRAWFORDSVILLE
Attica
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle | 7. INDIANAPOLIS
Indianapolis
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield | 12. RUSHVILLE
Connersville
Lawrenceburg
Batesville
Rushville |
| 3. EVANSVILLE (Bosse)
Boonville
Evansville
Owensville
Tell City | 8. LAFAYETTE
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon | 13. SEYMOUR
Bedford
Salem
Brownstown
Jeffersonville |
| 4. FORT WAYNE
(South Side)
Kendallville
Butler
Warsaw
Fort Wayne | 9. LOGANSPOUR
Delphi
Logansport
Monticello
Peru | 14. SHELBYVILLE
Franklin
Greensburg
Shelbyville
Madison |
| 5. HAMMOND
Michigan City
Gary
Hammond
Morocco | 10. MARION
Kokomo
Marion
Wabash
Noblesville | 15. SOUTH BEND
(Adams)
Plymouth
South Bend
Winamac
Goshen |
| | 11. MUNCIE
Richmond
Muncie | 16. WASHINGTON
Sullivan
Washington
Jasper
Vincennes |

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, February 28, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, February 28.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 4, 1944.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 3.

(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 3.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, February 28:

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 22, 1943, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

8. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 1, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 4, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 5. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional.)

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$.63
Tax .....	.07
Total .....	.70

2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.10
Total	1.10

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional.)

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional.)

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional.)

DECISIONS—(See Sectional.)

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional.)

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional.)

PICTURES—(See Sectional.)

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional.)

TIME OF GAMES—1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 o'clock P. M.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, February 28, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, February 28, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 11

Each of the four Semi-final Tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tournaments will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1943-1944

1. ANDERSON

Indianapolis
Rushville
Shelbyville
Crawfordsville

3. MUNCIE

Fort Wayne
Marion
Huntington
Muncie

2. HAMMOND

Hammond
Lafayette
South Bend
Logansport

4. VINCENNES

Washington
Evansville
Seymour
Brazil

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tournaments. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 6, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tournaments. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tournaments and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 6.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tournaments according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

(1) All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross

receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

(2) The Center High School shall receive three hundred dollars (\$300.00).

(3) The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional contract).

(4) The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(5) Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred dollars (\$200).

(6) The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

(7) The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

(8) The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional.)

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$.77
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.85

2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$1.36
Tax .....	.14
Total	1.50

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 11, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 9.
(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 9.
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Tuesday, March 7. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I. H. S. A. A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each of the schools in the semi-final area that participated in a sectional tourney may secure ten tickets provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, March 4.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 6:

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 22, 1943, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 8, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 6, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY COLISEUM, FAIR GROUNDS, INDIANAPOLIS

March 18

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 13, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 13.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$48.00 for lodging, \$48.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.13
Tax .....	.12
Total	1.25
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$2.00
Tax .....	.20
Total	2.20

(See Sectional).

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistant of this tourney. The phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Market 9793

Gorman—Market 6331

Press reservations will be handled by Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 18, 1944. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this

date. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is about 10,700, thus necessitating again reduction in allotments.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner, must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased can not be returned.** Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, February 28, to and including Wednesday, March 8, will be accepted if received not later than Thursday, March 11. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1944, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to three (3) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 22, 1943, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that

may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 28 to March 8, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in this order.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 13, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Coliseum when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must

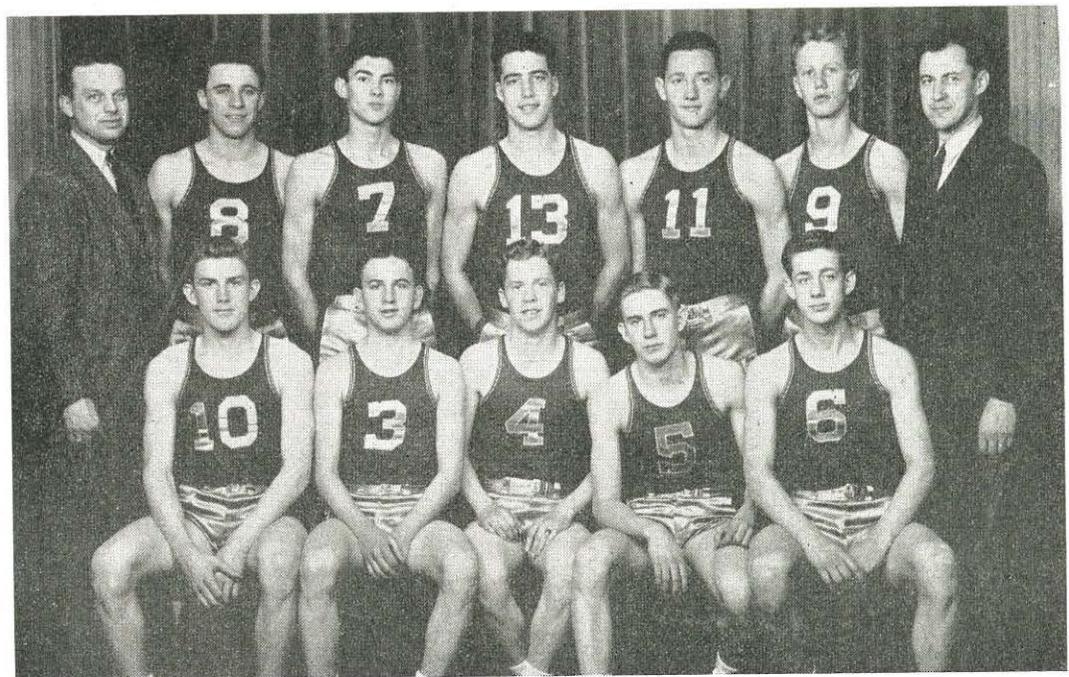
remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found at each end of the Coliseum.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Coliseum look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the north side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the south side of the playing floor, having 675 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 13. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 100 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 13, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the west end of the Coliseum. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.



BOSSE (Evansville) HIGH SCHOOL, 1944 STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON: Anderson 38-20 Pendleton, Alexandria 52-38 Summitville, Frankton 39-38 Markleville, Lapel 61-35 St. Mary's, Anderson 38-25 Elwood, Alexandria 41-29 Frankton, Anderson 58-32 Lapel, Anderson 44-30 Alexandria. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips and T. R. Smith.

ATTICA: Williamsport 34-6 Wallace, Perrysville 39-28 Richland Twp., Veedersburg 41-29 Kingman, Covington 48-29 West Lebanon, Hillsboro 34-19 Pine Village, Attica 34-23 Williamsport, Veedersburg 29-26 Perrysville, Hillsboro 33-24 Covington, Veedersburg 34-32 Attica, Hillsboro 37-33 Veedersburg. **Officials:** Cecil Tharp and Doxie Reeves.

BATESVILLE: Batesville 42-19 Osgood, Sunman 41-27 Cross Plains, Versailles 37-29 Milan, Holton 31-30 Napoleon, Batesville 70-20 New Marion, Sunman 31-30 Versailles, Batesville 25-14 Holton, Batesville 35-18 Sunman. **Officials:** Paul Cly and W. N. Reimann.

BEDFORD: Mitchell 57-32 Huron, Oolitic 53-26 Fayetteville, Marshall Twp. 34-20 Tunnelton, Bedford 64-21 Heltonville, Mitchell 56-31 Shawswick, Oolitic 32-23 Marshall Twp., Bedford 50-25 Mitchell, Bedford 34-24 Oolitic. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell and Evan Crawley.

BLOOMFIELD: Midland 35-24 Newberry, Scotland 38-14 Jasonville, Linton 61-17 Owensburg, Switz City 25-16 Lyons, Worthington 46-18 Solsberry, Marco 26-20 Bloomfield, Midland 30-19 Scotland, Switz City 42-37 Linton, Marco 21-20 Lyons, Switz City 37-19 Midland, Switz City 32-21 Marco. **Officials:** Hosea Russell and Lowell Willis.

BLOOMINGTON: Mooresville 33-32 Martinsville, Bloomington 40-36 Eminence, Ellettsville 53-30 Monrovia, Stinesville 29-26 Morgantown, University 46-16 Smithville, Paragon 34-25 Unionville, Mooresville 34-29 Bloomington, Stinesville 35-34 Ellettsville, University 33-21 Paragon, Mooresville 42-38 Stinesville, Mooresville 42-39 University (Overtime). **Officials:** Irvin Springer and Donald Bright.

BLUFFTON: Chester Center 42-26 Ossian, Rockcreek 34-27 Petroleum, Liberty Center 42-23 Lancaster Central, Bluffton 52-28 Jackson Center, Union Center 43-36 Chester Center, Liberty Center 29-26 Rockcreek, Union Center 30-28 Bluffton, Liberty Center 38-36 Union Center. **Officials:** Gerald Powell and Fred White.

BOONVILLE: Selvin 26-16 Folsomville, Lynnville 29-28 Newburgh, Boonville 41-27 Yankeetown, Elberfeld 45-19 Chandler, Millersburg 43-20 Selvin, Boonville 48-20 Lynnville, Elberfeld 40-24 Millersburg, Boonville 49-31 Elberfeld. **Officials:** William Hartley and David Royalty.

BROWNSTOWN: Cortland 33-22 Scipio, Hayden 30-25 Vallonia, Clearspring 32-14 Freetown, Seymour 53-26 Tampico, Medora 29-27 Crothersville, Brownstown 44-31 Cortland, Clearspring 30-18 Hayden, Medora 24-23 Seymour, Brownstown 37-28 Clearspring, Brownstown 41-30 Medora. **Officials:** Wayne Hammond and Cyril Birge.

BUTLER: Waterloo 44-17 Scott Center, Pleasant Lake 45-25 Hamilton, Auburn 39-27 Salem Center, Churubusco 34-30 Fremont, Butler 39-25 Spencerville, Ashley 40-36 Angola, Garrett 62-26 Orland, Concord Twp. 55-28 Metz, Pleasant Lake 42-32 Waterloo, Auburn 66-22 Churubusco, Butler 47-21 Ashley, Garrett 67-34 Concord Twp., Auburn 37-28 Pleasant Lake, Garrett 36-32 Butler, Garrett 42-25 Auburn. **Officials:** R. W. Warring, Myron Weldy and Edwin Anglemyer.

CLINTON: Green Twp. 29-22 Bellmore, Mecca 38-29 Hillsdale, Clinton 50-19 Dana, St. Bernice 40-30 Tangier, Montezuma 32-30 Cayuga, Bridgeton 33-16 Bloomingdale, Rockville 22-19 Rosedale, Marshall 50-18 Newport, Mecca 23-21 Green Twp., Clinton 29-23 St. Bernice, Bridgeton 25-24 Montezuma, Marshall 38-26 Rockville, Mecca 27-26 Clinton, Bridgeton 38-23 Marshall, Bridgeton 23-15 Mecca. **Officials:** William Ellis, Dean Malaska and Loren Harris.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 45-35 Harrisburg, Fairview 40-27 Whitewater, Springfield Twp. 31-20 Everton, Brookville 37-24 Alquina, Liberty 40-37 Brownsville, Kitchel 50-25 Bentonville, Connersville 50-23 Orange, Springfield Twp. 41-28 Fairview, Liberty 40-23 Brookville, Connersville 44-35 Kitchel, Springfield Twp. 29-27 Liberty, Connersville 38-36 Springfield Twp. **Officials:** Don C. Dick, Robert O'Neal and Stephen Baker.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Darlington 37-18 New Market, Alamo 22-18 Ladoga, New Ross 31-27 Linden, Wingate 34-31 Crawfordsville, Waynetown 43-33 Waveland, Darlington 33-26 Alamo, New Ross 45-27 Wingate, Waynetown 31-24 Darlington, Waynetown 27-24 New Ross. **Officials:** Edward Stuteville and Walter Floyd.

DANVILLE: Plainfield 44-15 Clayton, Charleton 35-16 Brownsburg, Avon 46-39 New Winchester, Pittsboro 34-33 Danville, Lizton 30-26 Stileville, Amo 32-31 Speedway, North Salem 39-27 Plainfield, Avon 28-26 Charleton, Pittsboro 44-27 Lizton, Amo 33-27 North Salem, Avon 20-19 Pittsboro, Amo 42-39 Avon. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, Bernard Lampe, Ted Fehring.

DECATUR: Pleasant Mills 63-12 Jefferson, Monmouth 33-20 Monroe, Decatur Catholic 30-22 Kirkland, Berne 55-36 Geneva, Decatur 51-44 Hartford Twp., Pleasant Mills 25-21 Monmouth, Berne 38-19 Decatur Catholic, Decatur 36-25 Pleasant Mills, Decatur 38-27 Berne. **Officials:** Clay Layman and E. D. Milhon.

DELPHI: Delphi 35-22 Flora, Camden 30-20 Cutler, Carrollton 44-17 Rockfield, Burlington 36-19 Adams, Delphi 52-24 Deer Creek, Carrollton 36-35 Camden, Delphi 44-14 Burlington, Delphi 56-27 Carrollton. **Officials:** Forrest Shaw and Fred Fosler.

EVANSVILLE: Memorial 46-22 Wadesville, Bosse 62-20 B. T. Washington, Reitz 36-17 Central, New Harmony 37-15 Mt. Vernon, Lincoln 44-14 Cynthiana, Poseyville, 23-18 Stewartsville, Memorial 33-23 Griffin, Bosse 32-25 Reitz, Lincoln 64-46 New Harmony, Memorial 37-22 Poseyville, Bosse 49-31 Lincoln, Bosse 46-29 Memorial. **Officials:** Hubert Thomas, Robert Rose and Roy P. Johnson.

FT. WAYNE: North Side 54-27 Hoagland, Huntertown 37-27 Lafayette Central, South Side 37-12 Arcola, Central Catholic 46-16 Harlan, Monroeville 45-25 Coesse, Central 46-32 Concordia, New Haven 49-33 Maumee Township, Leo 36-20 Elmhurst, North Side 36-28 Huntertown, South Side 35-28 Central Catholic, Central 59-39 Monroeville, Leo 42-41 New Haven, South Side 39-27 North Side, Central 60-45 Leo, Central 50-39 South Side. **Officials:** Norris Ward, Phil N. Eskew and Lawrence Gaunt.

FOWLER: Boswell 35-25 Ambia, Otterbein 70-22 Gilboa, Freeland Park 55-35 Pine, Oxford 37-31 Raub, Earl Park 49-23 Wadena, Fowler 30-18 Boswell, Otterbein 44-35 Freeland Park, Oxford 45-35 Earl Park, Fowler 59-26 Otterbein, Fowler 54-34 Oxford. **Officials:** Omer Bixel and Devon Eaton.

FRANKFORT: Washington Twp. 57-22 Forest, Colfax 51-35 Kirklintown, Rossville 42-28 Jackson Twp., Frankfort 83-11 Mulberry, Scircleville 39-30 Sugar Creek, Washington Twp. 45-39 Michigantown, Rossville 46-32 Colfax, Frankfort 67-25 Scircleville, Rossville 41-31 Washington Twp., Frankfort 27-25 Rossville (Overtime). **Officials:** Gerald Strole and Herbert Edwards.

FRANKLIN: Whiteland 26-24 Franklin, Edinburg 51-41 Nashville, Ninevah 41-38 Trafalgar, Center Grove 56-18 Van Buren, Clark Twp. 40-33 Union Twp., Greenwood 81-20 Helmsburg, Whiteland 45-21 Masonic Home, Edinburg 31-22 Nineveh, Center Grove 33-31 Clark Twp., Whiteland 26-24 Greenwood, Edinburg 34-32 Center Grove, Whiteland 50-25 Edinburg. **Officials:** A. E. Pitcher, Cleon Reynolds and Thomas Stirling.

GARY: Roosevelt 45-27 Washington Twp., Edison 36-24 Hebron, Kouts 45-35 Morgan Twp., Horace Mann 59-27 Liberty Center, Lew Wallace 51-23 Chesterton, Wm. A. Wirt 52-31 Boone Grove, Emerson 54-30 Tolleston, Valparaiso 28-23 Froebel, Roosevelt 34-32 Edison, Horace Mann 41-30 Kouts, Lew Wallace 48-25 Wm. A. Wirt, Emerson 62-37 Valparaiso, Horace Mann 36-29 Roosevelt, Emerson 33-31 Lew Wallace, Emerson 47-38 Horace Mann. **Officials:** Cecil Young, Lundy Welborn and Paul Bateman.

GOSHEN: Elkhart 45-31 Nappanee, Middlebury 54-36 Wakarusa, Millersburg 26-20 Jefferson, Goshen 47-39 Concord, Baugo 43-32 New Paris, Elkhart 32-26 Bristol, Middlebury 57-31 Millersburg, Goshen 45-36 Baugo, Elkhart 32-26 Bristol, Middlebury 57-31 Millersburg, Goshen 45-36 Baugo, Elkhart 41-30 Middlebury, Elkhart 31-26 Goshen. **Officials:** Tom Ciecka and Elmer Millbranth.

GREENCASTLE: Cloverdale 45-50 Reelsville, Bainbridge 43-28 Belle Union, Greencastle 37-18 Russellville, Roachdale 48-22 Fillmore, Bainbridge 42-28 Cloverdale, Greencastle 35-33 Roachdale (Double Overtime), Bainbridge 49-40 Greencastle. **Officials:** Harold Porter and Robert Fink.

GREENFIELD: Wilkinson 27-20 McCordsville, Greenfield 48-42 Charlottesville, Maxwell 37-16 Westland, Mt. Comfort 37-22 New

Palestine, Fortville 33-31 Eden, Greenfield 32-25 Wilkinson, Mt. Comfort 40-37 Maxwell (Overtime), Greenfield 47-32 Fortville, Greenfield 32-30 Mt. Comfort. **Officials:** Al Jackson and William Newbold.

GREENSBURG: Butlerville 32-22 Zenas, Clarksburg, 3127 Burney, North Vernon 33-16 Vernon, New Point 28-17 Sandcreek, Greensburg 45-37 Jackson, Sandusky 38-25 St. Paul, Clarksburg 45-31 Butlerville, North Vernon 31-23 New Point, Greensburg 59-25 Sandusky, North Vernon 31-28 Clarksburg, Greensburg 39-32 North Vernon. **Officials:** Fred Pierson and Don McBride.

HAMMOND: Edison 41-36 Roosevelt, Hammond Technical 37-26 Hobart, Hammond 49-34 Crown Point, Griffith 30-23 Lowell, Catholic Central 52-27 Portage, Washington 44-36 Merrillville, Wheeler 50-32 Dyer, Clark 46-35 Whiting, Edison 42-31 Hammond Technical, Hammond 30-29 Griffith, Washington 49-37 Catholic Central, Clark 59-17 Wheeler, Hammond 50-43 Edison, Washington 34-26 Clark, Hammond 32-26 Washington. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, Harrison Berkey and Walter Thurston.

HARTFORD CITY: Hartford City 55-27 Jefferson, Roll 56-28 Poling, Redkey 35-23 Ridgeville, Portland 38-24 Madison Twp. Pennville 34-33 Dunkirk, Montpelier 59-17 Bryant, Hartford City 34-33 Roll, Redkey 31-26 Portland, Montpelier 40-27 Pennville, Hartford City 43-36 Redkey, Montpelier 32-30 Hartford City. **Officials:** Arthur Lloyd and Joe Metzger.

HUNTINGTON: Clear Creek 44-21 Andrews, Union Twp. 39-36 Wayne Twp., Huntington 37-34 Huntington Catholic, Jackson Twp. 28-27 Salamonie Twp., Huntington Twp. 33-27 Bippus, Jefferson Center 41-34 Rock Creek Center, Polk 64-16 Markle, Jefferson Twp. 34-32 Lancaster Twp., Union Twp. 28-26 Clear Creek, Jackson Twp. 31-29 Huntington, Huntington Twp. 51-40 Jefferson Center, Polk Twp. 57-25 Jefferson Twp., Union Twp. 30-28 Jackson Twp., Huntington Twp. 22-18 Polk Twp., Huntington Twp. 37-27 Union Twp. **Officials:** George Collyer, Otho Piper and Marvin Todd.

INDIANAPOLIS: Sacred Heart 42-39 Beech Grove, Cathedral 48-23 Deaf School, Howe 42-28 Manual, Crispus Attucks 47-34 Washington, Ben Davis 41-39 Lawrence, Technical 35-29 Broad Ripple, Shortridge 36-30 Decatur Central, Southport 35-33 Warren Central, Cathedral 37-35 Sacred Heart, Howe 45-27 Crispus Attucks, Technical 30-29 Ben Davis, Shortridge 35-32 Southport, Howe 45-34 Cathedral, Shortridge 50-33 Technical, Howe 53-48 Shortridge. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap, Roland Baker and Robert Hoffman.

JASPER: Dubois 49-29 Jefferson Twp., Jasper 53-47 Huntingburg, Otwell 41-16 Ireland, Holland 41-36 Stendal, Petersburg 36-32 Winslow, Spurgeon 50-22 Cuzco, Jasper 61-37 Dubois, Otwell 31-28 Holland, Spurgeon 37-32 Petersburg, Jasper 70-31 Otwell, Jasper 50-43 Spurgeon. **Officials:** William Pointer and Robert Derrington.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Silver Creek 27-25 Corydon, Charlestown 39-38 Henryville, Borden 41-39 Mauckport, New Salisbury 27-7 New

Middletown, Jeffersonville 37-30 New Albany, Morgan Twp. 53-33 Georgetown, New Washington 50-26 Elizabeth, Lanesville 39-27 New Amsterdam, Silver Creek 45-22 Charlestown, New Salisbury 30-19 Borden, Jeffersonville, 53-24 Morgan Twp., New Washington 48-31 Lanesville, Silver Creek 33-16 New Salisbury, Jeffersonville 59-25 New Washington, Jeffersonville 33-21 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Theodore Lentz, Irvin Thrasher and Walter Surface.

KENDALLVILLE: Avilla 35-25 LaGrange, Brighton 43-20 Wolcottville, Shipshewana 35-22 Cromwell, Topeka 43-27 Rome City, Albion 42-30 Wawaka, Wolf Lake 40-21 Lima, Ligonier 28-26 Scott, Kendallville 44-28 Howe Military, Avilla 29-27 Brighton (2 Overtimes), Shipshewana 47-32 Topeka, Wolf Lake 47-27 Albion, Kendallville 33-24 Ligonier, Shipshewana 35-26 Avilla, Wolf Lake 25-21 Kendallville 1 (Overtime), Shipshewana 41-28 Wolf Lake. **Officials:** Russell Arndt, Jim Crowe and H. Windmiller.

KOKOMO: Russiaville 65-34 Clay Twp., Howard Twp. 40-28 Jackson Twp., Greentown 49-18 West Middleton, Kokomo 85-24 Union Twp., Ervin Twp. 36-35 New London, Russiaville 32-26 Howard Twp., Kokomo 38-22 Greentown, Russiaville 40-32 Ervin Twp., Kokomo 47-19 Russiaville. **Officials:** George Vault and William Lucus.

LAFAYETTE: Clarks Hill 25-18 Montmorenci, Romney 43-31 Battle Ground, Monitor 42-38 Stockwell, West Point 38-26 Dayton, Jefferson 22-18 West LaFayette, Wea 38-38 Jackson, Klondike 40-38 Shadeland, Buck Creek 24-15 Clarks Hill, Romney 38-30 Monitor, Jefferson 45-24 West Point, Klondike 60-30 Wea, Romney 36-27 Buck Creek, Jefferson 49-24 Klondike, Jefferson 45-23 Romney. **Officials:** Jack O'Neal, Frank Kressler and George Bender.

LAWRENCEBURG: Aurora 36-22 Lawrenceburg, Patriot 42-24 Moores Hill, Bright 39-28 Rising Sun, Guilford 37-17 Vevay, Aurora 45-35 Dillsboro, Patriot 36-34 Bright, Aurora 46-26 Guilford, Aurora 64-32 Patriot. **Officials:** Arthur Snoddy and Norman Miller.

LEBANON: Lebanon 45-22 Central, New Augusta 56-40 Advance, Whitestown 27-21 Pinnell, Zionsville 52-23 Jamestown, Thorntown 35-23 Dover, Lebanon 31-27 New Augusta, Whitestown 40-35 Zionsville, Thorntown 30-23 Lebanon, Thorntown 24-19 Whitestown. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

LOGANSPOURT: Young America 31-23 Walton, Metea 33-28 Royal Centre, Logansport 48-11 Galveston, Twelve Mile 29-24 Lucerne, Onward 30-20 New Waverly, Washington Twp. 29-28 Young America, Logansport 58-36 Metea, Twelve Mile 45-24 Onward, Logansport, 41-17 Washington Twp., Logansport 48-19 Twelve Mile. **Officials:** Orval Martin and Albert Etter.

MADISON: Hanover 24-19 Central, Scottsburg 59-29 Paris Crossing, Austin 30-29 North Madison, Dupont 32-12 Deputy, Madison 32-27 Saluda, Scottsburg 41-22 Hanover, Dupont 26-18 Austin, Scottsburg 24-18 Madison, Scottsburg 30-24 Dupont. **Officials:** Ray Lackey and John Lyskowski.

MARION: Swayzee 31-23 Fairmount, Gas City 33-19 Jonesboro, Sweetzer 43-24 Van Buren, Marion 32-26 Jefferson Twp., Swayzee 40-25 St. Paul, Gas City 31-22 Sweetzer, Swayzee 28-20 Marion, Gas City 30-26 Swayzee. **Officials:** Donald Dickie and Ross Dean.

MICHIGAN CITY: LaCrosse 45-31 Jackson Twp., Union Twp. 43-25 Mill Creek, St. Mary's 27-23 Union Mills, Kingsbury 36-31 Wana-tah, Westville 35-31 Hanna, LaPorte 56-14 Clinton Twp., Rolling Prairie 39-23 Stillwell, Michigan City 40-12 Springfield Twp., La-Crosse 35-29 Union Twp., St. Mary's 34-21 Kingsbury, LaPorte 88-24 Westville, Michigan City 53-21 Rolling Prairie, St. Mary's 29-24 La-Crosse, LaPorte 29-25 Michigan City, LaPorte 59-28 St. Mary's. **Officials:** Charles Kruzan, Jay L. Mertz and Allen Klinck.

MONTICELLO: Monon 37-21 Burnettsville, Monticello 32-30 Chalmers (Overtime), Brookston 32-18 Wolcott, Idaville 33-22 Reynolds, Buffalo 20-16 Round Grove, Monticello 45-31 Monon, Brookston 36-26 Idaville, Monticello 34-26 Buffalo, Monticello 34-23 Brookston. **Officials:** George Merkle and F. O. Sonafrank.

MOROCCO: Mt. Ayr 35-14 Rensselaer, Brook 46-22 St. Joseph, Demotte 30-25 Fair Oaks, Kentland 26-19 Tefft, Goodland 39-22 Wheatfield, Remington 26-21 Morocco, Mt. Ayr 27-23 Brook, Demotte 32-12 Kentland, Goodland 39-25 Remington, Mt. Ayr 18-15 Demotte, Mt. Ayr 38-24 Goodland. **Officials:** Robert Etter and Herbert Vault.

MUNCIE: Yorktown 39-32 Albany, Daleville 39-24 Harrison Twp., Center 24-18 Selma, Royerton 45-21 Cowan, Burris 55-37 DeSoto, Gaston 31-30 Eaton, Central 44-39 Yorktown, Center 42-28 Daleville, Burris 48-31 Royerton, Central 45-24 Gaston, Burris 34-26 Center, Burris 40-19 Central. **Officials:** G. P. Silver, John Hilligoss and Karl Dickerson.

NEW CASTLE: New Lisbon 58-32 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 37-24 Knightstown, Spiceland 43-34 Mt. Summit, Straughn 34-25 Kennard, Mooreland 47-25 Cadiz, Lewisville 48-25 Middletown, New Castle 43-26 New Lisbon, Spiceland 36-24 Straughn, Mooreland 39-32 Lewisville, New Castle 61-40 Spiceland, New Castle 64-26 Mooreland. **Officials:** Ross Dorsett and James Haywood.

NOBLESVILLE: Windfall 28-21 Walnut Grove, Jackson Central 58-8 Kempton, Westfield 34-20 Prairie Twp., Sharpsville 48-14 Goldsmith, Noblesville 27-26 Fishers, Tipton 40-22 Sheridan, Windfall 34-26 Carmel, Jackson Central 51-35 Westfield, Noblesville 44-31 Sharpsville, Tipton 31-21 Windfall, Noblesville 43-34 Jackson Central, Tipton 45-31 Noblesville. **Officials:** John Walker, Leland Wright and Aaron Belcher.

OWENSVILLE: Patoka 33-32 Ft. Branch, Oakland City 43-31 Mt. Olympus, Owensville 31-29 Francisco, Mackey 29-26 Hazleton, Princeton 36-17 Haubstadt, Patoka 35-22 Oakland City, Mackey 35-34 Owensville, Princeton 24-20 Patoka, Princeton 43-38 Mackey. **Officials:** William Coulter and Carl Jerger.

PERU: Clay Twp. 25-15 Chili, Butler Twp. 35-29 Macy, Converse 63-29 Deedsville, Peru 32-23 Amboy, Bunker Hill 34-29 Gilead, Jefferson Twp. 31-28 Clay Twp., Converse 49-24 Butler Twp., Bunker Hill 33-16 Peru, Converse 49-20 Jefferson Twp., Converse 46-22 Bunker Hill. **Officials:** Raymond Trobaugh and Hugh McNew.

PLYMOUTH: Plymouth 53-34 Argos, Knox 39-34 Grovertown, LaPaz 59-20 Hamlet, Bremen 42-30 Tippecanoe, Culver 46-44 San Pierre, North Judson 53-34 West Twp., Bourbon 60-35 Tyner, Plymouth 44-29 Knox, Bremen 53-31 LaPaz, Culver 55-31 North Judson, Plymouth 33-30 Bourbon, Culver 40-25 Bremen, Culver 41-26 Plymouth. **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, Charles McManus and James Koons.

RICHMOND: Fountain City 28-14 Boston, Richmond 19-17 Hagerstown, Centerville 52-13 Cambridge City, Greens Fork 41-18 Economy, Williamsburg 46-24 Webster, Whitewater 30-27 Milton, Richmond 33-30 Fountain City, Centerville 42-30 Greens Fork, Williamsburg 26-25 Whitewater (Overtime), Centerville 28-26 Richmond (Overtime), Centerville 38-36 Williamsburg. **Officials:** George Williams and Alvin Heller.

RUSHVILLE: Arlington 33-23 Milroy, New Salem 50-29 Raleigh, Carthage 35-30 Manilla, Mays 31-27 Morton Memorial, Arlington 28-25 Rushville, New Salem 35-22 Carthage, Arlington 37-33 Mays (Overtime), New Salem 39-36 Arlington. **Officials:** Frank White and Wilbur May.

SALEM: Salem 63-27 Leavenworth, French Lick 64-24 Milltown, Orleans 38-20 English, Paoli 39-31 West Baden, Hardinsburg 47-13 Little York, Pekin 33-23 Campbellsburg, Salem 46-23 Marengo, French Lick 29-25 Orleans, Paoli 79-14 Hardinsburg, Salem 41-20 Pekin, Paoli 28-26 French Lick, Paoli 30-23 Salem. **Officials:** John Torphy, Roy Dayton and Lawrence Young.

SHELBYVILLE: Moral Twp. 32-18 Boggstown, Franklin Twp. 45-33 Flat Rock, Morristown 36-20 Clifford, Columbus 46-22 Mt. Auburn, Waldron 38-36 Fairland, Shelbyville 40-32 Hope, Moral Twp. 34-27 Franklin Twp., Columbus 48-40 Morristown, Shelbyville 45-23 Waldron, Columbus 35-19 Moral Twp., Shelbyville 36-35 Columbus. **Officials:** Tom Baker and Layall Fisher.

SOUTH BEND: Adams 55-23 Wilson, New Carlisle 33-31 North Liberty, Mishawaka 42-41 Washington (Overtime), Central 44-31 Lakeville, Madison Twp. 43-27 Walkerton, South Bend Catholic 37-36 Greene Twp., Riley 57-19 Central Catholic, Adams 52-23 Washington-Clay, Mishawaka 37-32 New Carlisle, Central 50-37 Madison, Riley 63-17 South Bend Catholic, Adams 35-22 Mishawaka, Central 51-37 Riley, Adams 36-30 Central. **Officials:** LeRoy Shine, R. Wayne Cunningham and Sam Massette.

SPENCER: Freedom 32-30 Patricksburg, Ashboro 45-28 Van Buren Twp., Brazil 59-29 Staunton, Bowling Green 42-41 Gosport, Clay City 38-34 Cory, Quincy 36-21 Jefferson Twp., Spencer 27-21 Freedom, Brazil 45-29 Ashboro, Bowling Green 39-37 Clay City, Spencer 39-32

Quincy, Brazil 49-29 Bowling Green, Brazil 29-21 Spencer. **Officials:** Harry Briggs, Donald Cooper and James Conover.

SULLIVAN: Hymera 21-19 Farmersburg, Carlisle 27-21 New Lebanon, Dugger 46-27 Merom, Shelburn 23-22 Graysville, Fairbanks 40-15 Pleasantville, Sullivan 28-24 Hymera, Dugger 32-30 Carlisle, Shelburn 39-24 Fairbanks, Sullivan 42-24 Dugger, Sullivan 31-24 Shelburn. **Officials:** Otto Albright and Hulett Crecelius.

TELL CITY: Luce Twp. 40-19 Gentryville, Troy 42-22 Chrisney, Cannelton 42-36 Rockport, Dale 36-29 Tell City, Troy 26-23 Luce Twp., Dale 34-23 Cannelton, Dale 35-31 Troy. **Officials:** W. J. McCoskey and Don DeVault.

TERRE HAUTE: State Laboratory 49-35 Gerstmeyer, Riley 24-19 Blackhawk, Otter Creek 42-28 Honey Creek, Fontanet 44-36 Concannon, Garfield 55-28 Glenn, Pimento 31-28 Wiley, W. Terre Haute 44-23 Prairie Creek, State Laboratory 35-28 Riley, Fontanet 31-28 Otter Creek, Garfield 42-40 Pimento, State Laboratory 36-30 W. Terre Haute, Garfield 27-24 Fontanet, State Laboratory 42-31 Garfield. **Officials:** Hal Harris, Robert Hobbs and Walter Loman.

VINCENNES: Decker Chapel 31-27 Edwardsport, Decker 25-14 Bruceville, Monroe City 43-30 Oaktown, Frichton 34-26 Wheatland, Vincennes 40-37 Sandborn, Freelandville 37-35 Bicknell, Decker 57-31 Decker Chapel, Monroe City 39-31 Frichton, Vincennes 46-27 Free-landville, Decker 30-29 Monroe City, Decker 36-30 Vincennes (Overtime). **Officials:** Walter Ringer and Clarence Riggs.

WABASH: Chester 27-24 Laketon, Central 39-26 Lincolnville, Somerset 49-38 Washington Center, Linlawn 32-31 Roann, Lafontaine 34-25 Urbana, Wabash 34-30 South Whitley, Lagro 25-18 Chippewa, Chester 32-30 Central, Linlawn 40-38 Somerset, Wabash 56-23 Lafontaine, Chester 42-29 Lagro, Wabash 35-29 Linlawn, Chester 43-28 Wabash. **Officials:** Donald Coar, Lloyd Bryan and Paul Kelly.

WARSAW: Syracuse 48-18 Leesburg, Pierceton 45-42 Columbia City, Etna Green 43-24 Atwood, Mentone 43-35 Milford, North Webster 30-26 Silver Lake, Larwill 35-30 Beaver Dam, Sidney 48-20 Burket, Warsaw 49-25 Claypool, Pierceton 41-39 Syracuse, Mentone 39-35 Etna Green, Larwill 45-23 North Webster, Warsaw 39-26 Sidney, Pierceton 33-31 Mentone, Warsaw 34-31 Larwill, Warsaw 30-26 Pierceton. **Officials:** Kenneth Michel, Herbert Brammel, Hardy Songer.

WASHINGTON: Plainfield 21-20 Glendale, Shoals 31-22 Alfordsville, Washington 48-35 Barr Township, Odon 35-31 Epsom, Washington Catholic 54-43 Elmore Twp., Loogootee 43-20 Plainville, Washington 34-20 Shoals, Washington Catholic 45-28 Odon, Washington 38-23 Loogootee, Washington 41-33 Washington Catholic. **Officials:** Clarence Myles and Clayton Patterson.

WINAMAC: Winamac 49-24 Talma, Star City 36-32 Monterey, Akron 42-31 Francesville, Medaryville 31-24 Pulaski, Leiters Ford 39-35 Richland Center, Fulton 44-24 Kewanna, Rochester 29-21 Grass Creek, Star City 26-25 Winamac, Akron 56-26 Medaryville, Fulton

41-19 Leiters Ford, Rochester 40-32 Star City, Akron 49-30 Fulton, Rochester 43-26 Akron. **Officials:** Harold McSwane, Jacob McClure and Wayne Mosbaugh.

WINCHESTER: Winchester 60-31 Losantville, Stoney Creek 37-22 Spartansburg, Parker 48-12 Huntsville, Lynn 39-27 McKinley, Saratoga 27-18 Lincoln, Union City 40-33 Jackson Twp., Farmland 41-18 Green Twp., Modoc 39-38 Wayne, Winchester 27-21 Stoney Creek, Parker 48-46 Lynn, Saratoga 36-35 Union City, Farmland 43-31 Modoc, Parker 36-33 Winchester, Saratoga 30-22 Farmland, Parker 41-37 Saratoga. **Officials:** Max Casey, Eugene Glaze and John Magnabosco.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

BRAZIL: Brazil 38-33 State High, Mooresville 35-30 Switz City, Mooresville 43-41 Brazil. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and Robert Hoffman.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Bainbridge 40-33 Hillsboro, Waynetown 54-33 Bridgeton, Waynetown 46-45 Bainbridge (double overtime). **Officials:** George Bender and Herbert Edwards.

EVANSVILLE: Boonville 33-24 Princeton, Bosse 38-22 Dale, Bosse 43-35 Boonville. **Officials:** W. N. Ringer and Norman Dunlap.

FT. WAYNE: Warsaw 36-34 Shiphewana, Central 43-36 Garrett, Central 38-24 Warsaw. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and Walter Thurston.

HAMMOND: Emerson 36-23 Hammond, LaPorte 47-28 Mt. Ayr, LaPorte 45-29 Emerson. **Officials:** Paul Bateman and George Vaulk.

HUNTINGTON: Decatur 44-36 Liberty Center, Montpelier 29-27 Huntington Twp., Decatur 39-25 Montpelier. **Officials:** Lawrence Gaunt and Philip Eskew.

INDIANAPOLIS: Anderson 46-33 Howe, Greenfield 26-22 Amo, Anderson 49-22 Greenfield. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and Walter Reimann.

LAFAYETTE: Frankfort 29-27 Fowler, Thorntown 36-31 Lafayette, Frankfort 34-33 Thorntown (double overtime). **Officials:** Frank Jarrel and A. N. Phillips.

LOGANSFORT: Delphi 41-33 Monticello, Converse 48-29 Logansport, Converse 45-35 Delphi. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry and Cecil Tharp.

MARION: Gas City 27-23 Chester Twp., Kokomo 32-23 Tipton, Kokomo 57-29 Gas City. **Officials:** Norris Wood and J. P. Silver.

MUNCIE: Burris 44-31 Parker, New Castle 49-41 Centerville, Burris 31-30 New Castle. **Officials:** Dean Malaska and Fred White.

RUSHVILLE: Aurora 24-20 Batesville, New Salem 39-30 Connersville, Aurora 40-34 New Salem. **Officials:** George Williams and Thomas Baker.

SEYMOUR: Bedford 43-34 Brownstown, Jeffersonville 48-27 Paoli, Bedford 29-22 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Irvin Springer and Roy P. Johnson.

SHELBYVILLE: Scottsburg 39-35 Shelbyville, Whiteland 35-34 Greensburg, Whiteland 28-25 Scottsburg. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and Evan Crawley.

SOUTH BEND: Adams 34-24 Rochester, Culver 34-23 Elkhart, Culver 33-31 Adams. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and Cecil Young.

WASHINGTON: Washington 30-19 Decker, Jasper 41-33 Sullivan, Washington 41-38 Jasper. **Officials:** William E. Pointer and William Coulter.

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Whiteland 46-37 Waynetown, Anderson 37-18 Aurora, Anderson 40-21 Whiteland. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and William Pointer.

HAMMOND: Culver 26-17 Converse, LaPorte 44-34 Frankfort, LaPorte 24-23 Culver. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and T. R. Smith.

MUNCIE: Central (Ft. Wayne) 41-31 Decatur, Kokomo 39-35 Burris, Kokomo 35-28 Central (Ft. Wayne). **Officials:** C. N. Phillips and Thomas Baker.

VINCENNES: Washington 20-16 Bedford, Bosse 46-33 Mooresville, Bosse 40-34 Washington. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and George Bender.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Kokomo.....	30-26.....	Anderson
Bosse (Evansville).....	41-38.....	LaPorte
Bosse (Evansville).....	39-35.....	Kokomo

Officials: Allen Klinck and Karl Dickerson.

1944—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONALS

Gov't Tax	School	Teams	Gross	Expend.	Transp.	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center
448.90	Anderson.....	9	\$ 4937.90	\$ 1148.10	\$ 70.80	\$ 2488.20	\$ 35.19	\$ 1195.6
257.69	Attica.....	11	2649.80	920.63	178.92	1118.21	13.50	418.5
137.34	Batesville.....	9	1448.10	682.60	175.68	254.03	3.90	331.8
204.22	Bedford.....	9	2116.80	803.40	55.44	741.71	10.58	505.6
168.20	Bloomfield.....	12	1718.40	779.27	192.96	425.79	5.46	314.9
374.42	Bloomington.....	12	3849.60	1400.07	281.52	1611.05	19.68	537.2
169.34	Bluffton.....	9	1829.10	670.29	63.36	697.97	8.95	388.5
76.52	Boonville.....	9	894.60	468.75	102.56	21.45	.33	211.5
562.12	Bosse.....	13	5842.60	1544.41	175.68	3184.83	39.23	898.4
	(Evansville)							
177.72	Brownstown.....	11	1777.20	731.60	141.12	512.71	7.05	384.7
245.55	Butler.....	16	2683.65	1278.91	213.84	802.94	9.91	378.6
189.64	Clinton.....	16	1920.40	1242.12	171.00	243.32	3.07	260.8
291.66	Connersville.....	13	3026.70	1374.24	123.42	992.20	13.29	523.5
320.46	Crawfordsville.....	10	3480.79	993.20	106.56	1654.13	21.81	105.6
347.34	Danville.....	13	3629.10	1069.85	112.32	1887.28	22.47	537.1
264.78	Decatur.....	10	2774.80	782.46	96.48	1243.02	16.96	635.8
140.16	Delphi.....	9	1472.40	567.37	76.32	422.45	6.29	399.9
555.45	Ft. Wayne.....	16	6109.95	1911.98	115.92	3344.68	38.82	698.3
	(South Side)							
205.26	Fowler.....	11	2132.40	714.13	133.56	774.35	10.85	499.3
329.31	Frankfort.....	11	3385.38	929.84	108.36	1777.18	21.47	548.3
323.38	Franklin.....	13	3461.50	1097.05	127.44	1617.93	20.37	598.7
472.24	Gary.....	16	4992.40	2525.37	177.12	2269.01	20.90	411.0
261.01	Goshen.....	11	2772.60	1049.94	74.88	1191.75	14.48	441.5
141.72	Greencastle.....	8	1444.10	669.87	103.68	331.74	4.71	334.1
240.72	Greenfield.....	10	2460.00	876.15	63.40	1014.84	13.15	487.4
130.37	Greensburg.....	12	1329.40	952.51	141.12	26.56	.36	208.3
787.37	Hammond.....	16	8649.95	2848.61	311.40	4648.69	52.90	788.3
362.36	Hartford City.....	12	3721.40	1519.74	173.16	1336.75	18.28	673.4
567.43	Huntington.....	16	5955.25	1806.08	103.68	3018.27	38.45	988.7
747.30	Indianapolis.....	16	8220.30	2094.90	40.68	5018.19	58.85	1007.4
	(Technical)							
319.92	Jasper.....	12	3397.20	1473.04	181.68	1139.72	15.43	587.4
567.49	Jeffersonville.....	16	6040.75	2097.44	255.24	2800.59	34.88	852.0
308.16	Kendallville.....	16	3272.40	1331.55	217.08	1196.04	15.24	512.0
267.95	Kokomo.....	10	2770.05	856.58	96.48	1200.08	16.17	600.0
513.80	Lafayette.....	15	5343.80	1653.94	84.60	2481.87	34.05	1089.0
	(Jefferson)							
142.14	Lawrenceburg.....	9	1537.70	509.56	91.44	596.38	7.37	332.0
360.97	Lebanon.....	10	3736.20	1026.86	75.60	1743.31	24.34	861.0
196.47	Logansport.....	11	2016.60	771.45	201.96	666.22	8.43	368.0
210.90	Madison.....	10	2180.80	756.81	136.08	856.61	10.88	420.0

Gov't Tax	School	Teams	Gross	Expend.	Transp.	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center
436.88	Marion.....	9	4570.20	1231.62	85.68	2481.21	30.53	741.16
359.05	Michigan City.....	16	3769.75	1690.19	192.24	1132.49	16.87	737.96
200.79	Monticello.....	10	2046.60	761.02	113.04	670.73	9.73	492.08
252.85	Morocco.....	12	2634.20	935.36	258.12	1031.05	12.41	397.26
294.80	New Castle.....	12	3136.00	1249.19	83.95	1171.29	16.02	615.55
282.89	Noblesville.....	13	3092.75	1102.86	154.08	1357.41	16.36	462.04
178.59	Owensville.....	10	1861.40	757.27	123.12	542.84	7.81	430.36
266.43	Peru.....	11	2701.52	1057.13	168.48	889.97	12.76	573.18
345.75	Plymouth.....	14	3616.65	1271.67	166.32	1522.95	19.78	635.93
502.49	Richmond.....	12	5377.00	1803.22	135.36	2431.74	32.38	974.30
185.72	Rushville.....	9	1860.10	822.37	83.32	614.93	7.54	331.94
225.53	Salem.....	13	2367.35	1024.22	236.16	664.86	9.07	433.04
455.41	Shelbyville.....	12	4842.60	1420.94	192.96	2380.48	30.29	817.93
491.22	South Bend.....	15	5402.70	1891.00	83.52	2766.67	32.28	629.23
	(Adams)							
94.67	Spencer.....	13	954.65	668.17	186.48	.00	.00	100.00
176.83	Sullivan.....	11	1801.40	1069.21	82.08	365.41	4.51	280.19
113.88	Tell City.....	8	1174.40	483.27	152.64	249.29	3.38	285.82
249.51	Terre Haute.....	14	2565.45	847.27	73.44	1630.29	14.45	.00
	(Garfield)							
313.50	Vincennes.....	12	3196.40	1200.83	180.72	1171.01	16.15	627.69
192.00	Wabash.....	14	2112.00	1040.88	124.74	617.28	7.46	321.64
364.26	Warsaw.....	16	3789.90	1498.11	141.48	1435.00	19.50	695.81
226.86	Washington.....	11	2314.80	962.69	140.40	659.59	10.12	542.09
217.01	Winamac.....	14	2227.70	1151.71	187.20	516.05	6.89	365.85
239.19	Winchester.....	16	2582.25	1327.25	118.44	814.09	9.34	313.13
964.94	Yorktown.....	13	10368.50	2371.26	73.80	7059.29	77.23	786.92
	(Muncie)							
20018.83		778	\$211258.34	\$75569.29	\$8894.71	\$91532.97	\$1140.91	\$34120.46

REGIONALS

369.52	Bosse.....	4	3960.70	751.78	68.40	832.11	1395.26	913.15
	(Evansville)							
197.54	Brazil.....	4	2133.60	592.27	80.64	355.02	555.35	550.32
230.41	Crawfordsville.....	4	2510.90	553.68	69.84	768.69	768.69	350.00
363.98	Ft. Wayne.....	4	3981.80	326.94	88.56	1358.15	1358.15	350.00
	(South Side)							
443.55	Hammond H.....	4	4873.80	1207.46	79.20	1018.93	1618.57	949.64
226.93	Huntington.....	4	2472.50	578.82	73.44	735.12	735.12	350.00
456.20	Indianapolis.....	4	5018.20	947.20	66.68	1827.16	1827.16	350.00
	(Technical)							
410.95	Lafayette.....	4	4563.30	881.08	57.60	1033.35	1607.31	923.96
	(Jefferson)							
417.75	Logansport.....	4	4567.60	772.18	60.48	1044.91	1692.47	997.56
367.54	Marion.....	4	4001.50	840.19	86.40	1362.46	1362.45	350.00
720.01	Muncie.....	4	7877.20	1487.64	50.40	2994.58	2994.58	350.00
	(Central)							

Gov't Tax	School	Teams	Gross	Expend.	Transp.	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center
289.59	Rushville.....	4	3052.60	769.96	93.60	919.52	919.52	350.00
328.35	Seymour.....	4	3493.40	662.94	117.36	1181.55	1181.55	350.00
283.72	Shelbyville.....	4	3117.00	709.81	84.96	605.10	986.11	731.02
340.60	South Bend.....	4	3746.60	743.24	72.00	952.76	1290.68	687.92
	(Adams)							
353.20	Washington.....	4	3797.70	748.45	91.44	762.14	1303.90	891.77
5799.84		64	\$63108.40	\$13073.64	\$1241.00	\$17751.55	\$21596.87	\$9445.84

SEMI-FINALS

633.22	Anderson	4	6734.50	1240.98	190.08	800.00	4053.44	500.00
717.68	Hammond H.....	4	7689.05	1527.63	302.40	800.00	4559.02	500.00
1024.04	Muncie.....	4	10900.93	2024.75	130.32	800.00	7445.86	500.00
	(Central)							
739.62	Vincennes.....	4	7924.50	1507.67	175.68	800.00	4941.15	500.00
3114.56		16	\$33298.98	\$6301.03	\$798.48	\$3200.00	\$20999.47	\$2000.00

STATE FINAL

2244.40	Indianapolis.....	4	24039.40	4496.77	295.92	1200.00	18046.71	
(Note: The net to the I. H. S. A. A. on the State tourney is \$3,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental of Coliseum.)								
31177.63	Grand Totals.....	862	\$331705.12	\$99440.73	\$11230.11	\$113684.52	\$61783.96	\$45565.80

(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys amounting to \$1602.45 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)

1944—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

10,927 Season Tickets @ \$2.20.....\$24,039.40

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A).....\$ 192.00
 Lodging (Abstract A)..... 192.00
 Bonus (Abstract A)..... 1,200.00
 Transportation (Abstract A)..... 295.92
 Officials (Abstract B)..... 170.00
 Help (Abstract C)..... 1,086.00
 Government Tax (Abstract D)..... 2,244.40
 Miscellaneous (Abstract E)..... 612.37
 Rent (Abstract F)..... 3,000.00 8,992.69

Net.....\$15,046.71

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Anderson	\$ 48.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 28.80
Bosse (Evansville)	48.00	48.00	300.00	129.60
Kokomo	48.00	48.00	300.00	36.72
LaPorte	48.00	48.00	300.00	100.80
	\$192.00	\$192.00	\$1,200.00	\$295.92

Abstract B (Officials)

Allen Klinck\$ 70.00
 Karl Dickerson 70.00
 T. R. Smith (Reserve)..... 30.00
 \$170.00

Abstract C (Help)

Roy Aberson\$ 9.00
 Frank Baird 9.00
 R. D. Behlmer..... 9.00
 H. G. Boese..... 9.00
 Henry Bogue 9.00
 Paul W. Brackemyre..... 9.00
 Oral Bridgford 9.00
 C. T. Bruness..... 9.00
 George Byrd 9.00
 Paul Carmichael 9.00

Ralph Clevenger	9.00
Russel Clunie	9.00
R. V. Copple	12.00
Robert Copple	5.00
Seward Craig	9.00
Chas. P. Dagwell	9.00
E. F. Diederich	9.00
Paul E. Dill	9.00
J. G. Drummond	9.00
E. W. Ensinger	9.00
B. D. Freeman	9.00
Wade Fuller	9.00
Lewis Gilfoy	9.00
J. P. Girard	9.00
Harry Gould	9.00
N. P. Hall	9.00
R. E. Hamler	9.00
William Herbst	9.00
Herman Hinshaw	9.00
J. L. Jones	9.00
Rowland Jones	9.00
R. S. Julius	9.00
Claude Keesling	9.00
S. T. Kelley	9.00
Arthur Kendall	9.00
Al Kettler	9.00
B. S. Knight	9.00
Don Knight	9.00
Mordie Lee	9.00
J. E. Marshall	9.00
L. B. Maxwell	9.00
Harold Maves	9.00
L. P. McGhehey	9.00
H. H. Meyer	9.00
R. O. Minnick	9.00
W. F. Moon	9.00
Wm. Murray	9.00
Paul E. Myers	9.00
James Otto	9.00
Kenneth Peterman	9.00
Kyle Peters	9.00
Roscoe Pierson	9.00
Harvey Raquet	9.00
Fred N. Reeder	12.00
S. P. Roache	9.00
Leo Rasasco	9.00
W. A. Sanford	9.00
Dale Sare	9.00
Guy Sharp	9.00
Alvin Shumm	9.00
Dean Smith	9.00
Edgar Stahl	9.00

Thos. Stirling	9.00
A. F. Thomas	9.00
H. H. Thomas	9.00
A. B. Valentine	9.00
Roy Van Arsdale	9.00
H. L. Wann	9.00
Volney Ward	9.00
H. E. Wehring	9.00
Paul Wetzel	9.00
C. M. White	9.00
Oscar White	9.00
A. R. Williams	9.00
John W. Wilson	9.00
Harry Wood	9.00
Thomas Woods	9.00
Art Willey	6.00
Orlando Elza	6.00
C. E. Clayton	9.00
Dr. Richard Swan, Physician	10.00
Pauline Duffey, Nurse	5.00
Helen Cloud, Office	5.00
F. R. Gorman, Ass't Manager	350.00
Total	\$1,086.00

Abstract D (Government Tax)

10,927 Paid Admissions @ \$0.20 tax	\$2,185.40
295 Complimentary Tickets @ \$0.20 tax	59.00
Total	\$2,244.40

Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

F. R. Gorman, Expense (Postage, etc.)	\$ 47.43
American Ticket Corp. (Printing of Tickets)	115.13
Central Publishing Co. (Parking Stickers, Service Tickets and Programs)	66.75
Stan Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	14.50
C. B. Dyer, Jeweler (Trophies and Medals)	282.65
Indpls. Coliseum Corp. (Parking and Rest Room Service)	85.91
Total	\$ 612.37

Abstract F (Rent)

Rent — Coliseum	\$3,000.00
-----------------------	------------

MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. The I. H. S. A. A. purchased the medal in 1943 and in 1944 and plans to purchase it as long as it is given.

In the future, therefore, this medal will be known as the "I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of the I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy.....Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

SecondThirdFourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

4. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

5. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:

By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and coaches of the four schools filed with the I. H. S. A. A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon

after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

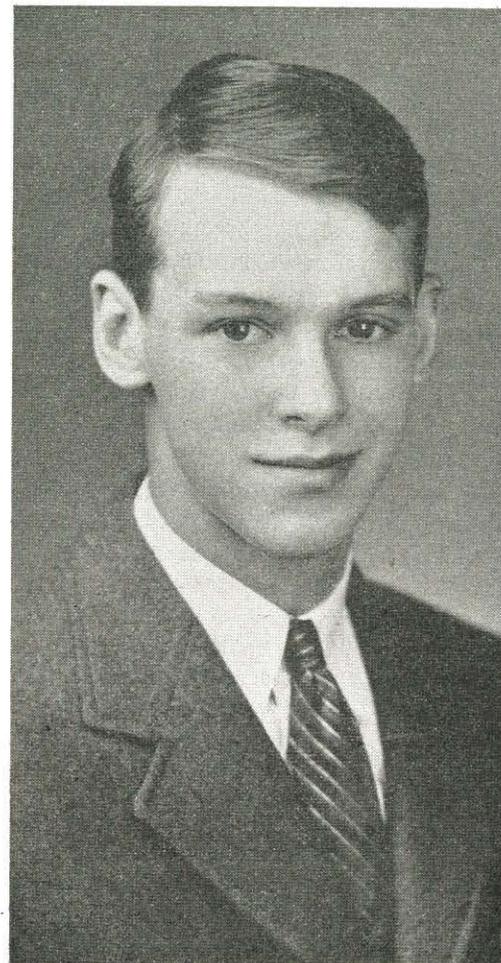
Walter McFatrige, of Kokomo, was the unanimous choice of the Board of Control, provided his record was excellent in the evening game. A poll of the Board members was taken just prior to the end of the evening game and the decision of the afternoon was unanimously affirmed. There seemed to be no reason for changing the selection.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I. H. S. A. A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lyboubt	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936

Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants.....	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey.....	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.....	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Dave Lafin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Bosse (Evansville).....	1944



WALTER McFATRIDGE, Kokomo High School
I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude Winner, 1944

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne).....	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (H. E. Binford, Prin.)	Posey Warrick Spencer Dubois Perry Pike Knox Crawford	al Road and Washington St.) Hendricks Boone Hamilton	Carroll White Tippecanoe
Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Daviess Martin Orange	FORT WAYNE (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.)	INDIANAPOLIS (Washington) (W. G. Gingery, Prin.)	MISHAWAKA (Frank W. Chapman, Prin.)
EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt) (H. G. Lahr, Prin.)	Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams DeKalb	Marion (High Schools located south of National Road and Washington St.) Johnson Shelby Hancock	Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte
Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)	MUNCIE (Burriss) (Earl A. Johnson, Prin.)
ELKHART (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.)	Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. schools and Hobart Twp. schools) Porter	Howard Madison Cass Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton	Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford
Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	LAFAYETTE (Lynn Miller, Prin.)	NEW ALBANY (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.)
EVANSVILLE (Bosse) (Carl Eifler, Prin.)	Marion (High Schools located north of National	Pulaski Warren Benton Clinton	Clark Floyd Harrison Scott Jefferson Switzerland Jennings Washington Jackson
Vanderburgh Gibson			

RICHMOND
(J. R. Mitchell, Prin.)
Wayne
Fayette
Rush

Decatur
Franklin
Union
Ripley
Dearborn
Ohio

TERRE HAUTE
(Garfield)
(E. E. Hylton, Prin.)
Vigo
Clay

Parke
Putnam
Vermillion
Montgomery
Fountain
Sullivan

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

Events—The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Official Rules—The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 12 or 13

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, May 13, unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening, May 12. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will inform the I. H. S. A. A. and each Principal in his meet of the hour of starting the meet. The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 5. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than thirty cents, including the tax, but may be any amount less than thirty cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 5:00 p. m., Friday, May —. This means that entry blanks must be in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before 5:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, May —, 1945, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 20, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$1.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.50 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1944.

5. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Market 6331) is Assistant Manager of the State Meet.

Inner Grounds. No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

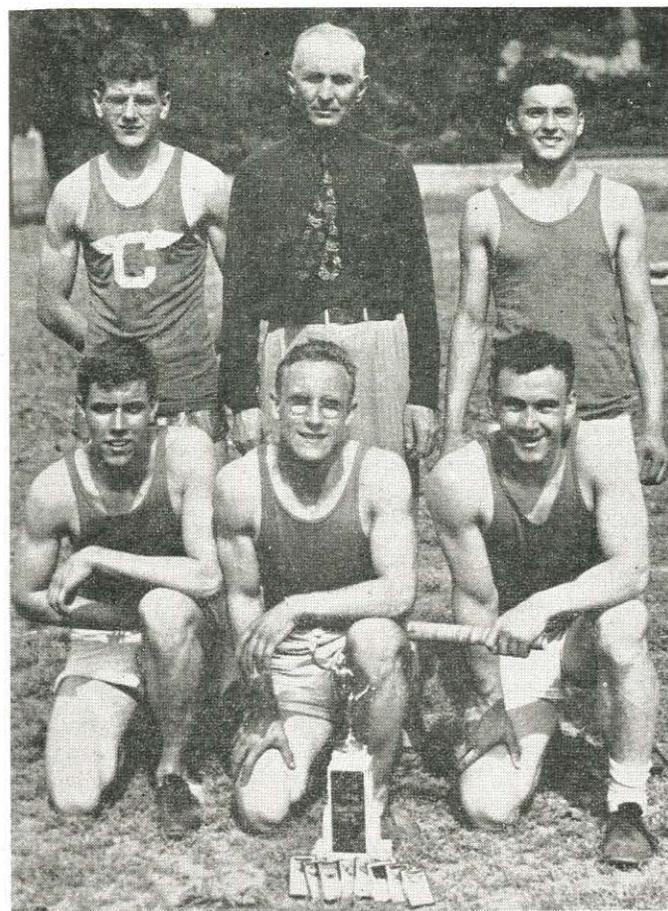
Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be thirty cents including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:30 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the **proper registration of their teams on time.** Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)



CENTRAL (Fort Wayne) State Champion Track Team, 1944
Standing: (Left to right) Paul Berning; Murray Mendenhall, Coach;
William Eschoff.
Kneeling: (Left to right) Robert Mugg, Paul Bienz, Max Ramsey.

**RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND
FIELD MEETS
(BLOOMINGTON)**

H. E. Binford, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Norris (Bloomington); 2, Samuel Stidd (Martinsville); 3, Calvin Beasley (Loogootee). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Norris (Bloomington); 2, Richard Hansen (University); 3, Robert Snoddy (University). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, James Featherston (Martinsville); 2, Bob Phillips (Mooreville); 3, David Walker (Loogootee). **Time**—52.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Snow (Mitchell); 2, Paul Thompson (University); 3, John Green (Columbus). **Time**—2:10.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Wilbur Thomas (Mooreville); 2, Robert Snow (Mitchell); 3, Minor Fulford (Martinsville). **Time**—4.42 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Staats (University); 2, Hugh Rutledge (Martinsville); 3, Wayne Mayden (Mitchell). **Time**—16.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Hugh Rutledge (Martinsville); 2, John Snyder (University); 3, Charles Staats (University). **Time**—24.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Martinsville. Team Members: James Featherston, Austin Godsey, James Holler, Melvin Lind, Dean Abbott and Minor Fulford. **Time**—3:44.7.
- Half Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Donald Blottie, Ted Fox, Richard Miller, Richard Norris, Douglas Rausch and Robert Duncan. **Time**—1:38.9.
- Running High Jump**—1, Charles Staats (University); 2, Richard Miller (Bloomington); 3, Robert Wm. Gilmore (University). **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Donald Fishel (Martinsville); 2, Chas. Hammond (Bloomington); 3, Victor McIlveen (University). **Distance**—20 ft. 7½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ted Fox (Bloomington); 2, John Snyder (University); 3, Wayne Mayden (Mitchell). **Height**—11 ft. 1 in. Snyder and Mayden tied for second. Snyder won the toss.
- Shot Put**—1, Calvin Beasley (Loogootee); 2, Vernon (Jack) Finley (Bloomington); 3, Melvin Payton (Martinsville). **Distance**—46 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School**—Martinsville, 39 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Richard Norris (Bloomington), 12½ points.

EAST CHICAGO

H. G. Lahr, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Humphrey (Hammond); 2, Harold Morris (Clark); 3, Bernard Krueger (Hammond). Time—10.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Grambo (Hammond); 2, Carlyle Lindholm (Hammond); 3, Don Geffert (Clark). Time—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Andrew Kosmitis (Washington); 2, James Federoff (Hammond); 3, Wilbur Lottes (Crown Point). Time—53.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Richard Gonzales (Washington); 2, Wendell Campbell (Washington); 3, John Roberts (Clark). Time—2:07.2.
- Mile Run—1, Richard Sampson (Hammond); 2, Edward Albaugh (Roosevelt); 3, Robert Moore (Roosevelt). Time—4:42.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gordon Thomas (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Smardik (Hammond Tech); 3, James Scott (Hammond). Time—16.4.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Gordon Thomson (Roosevelt); 2, Bernard Krueger (Hammond); 3, James Scott (Hammond). Time—24.0.
- Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: James Federoff, David Ford, Leroy Grambo, Ray Van Buskirk, Richard Sampson and Richard Wisniewski. Time—3:36.
- Half Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Ronald Hancock, Richard Humphrey, Bernard Krueger, Carlyle Lindholm, James Scott and Lawrence Andres. Time—1:35.7.
- Running High Jump—1, Hugh Dawson (Hammond); 2, Jack Blair (Hammond); 3, George Vercealj (Washington) and Robert Alm (Lowell) tie. Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Carlyle Lindholm (Hammond); 2, Richard Humphrey (Hammond); 3, George Pink (Hammond Tech). Distance—20 ft. 5½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tony Valentino (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Johnson (Washington); 3, Albert Ulm (Hammond). Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Norbert Adams (Clark); 2, Mike Sikora (Hammond); 3, George Buksar (Clark). Distance—48 ft.
- Winning School—Hammond, 67 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gordon Thomson (Roosevelt), 10 points.

ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Owens (Elkhart); 2, William Firstenberger (Elkhart); 3, Philip Appleman (Kendallville). Time—11 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Longfellow (Elkhart); 2, Leo Hoffman (Elkhart); 3, Donald Deibele (Kendallville). Time—24.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Stutsman (Elkhart); 2, Richard Hamlin (Goshen); 3, Richard Wylie (Elkhart). Time—53.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Tom Kintigh (Goshen); 2, Charles Ivey (Kendallville); 3, Bennett Haney (Warsaw). Time—2 min. 4.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, James Swihart (Elkhart); 2, Bennett Haney (Warsaw); 3, James Dunnick (Elkhart). Time—4 min. 48.5 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Gordon (Elkhart); 2, Gordon Stock (Elkhart); 3, Tom Garman (Goshen). Time—15.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, John Longfellow (Elkhart); 2, James Foster (Elkhart); 3, Art Chapman (Goshen). Time—25.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Charles Gordon, George Davis, Richard Wylie, Richard Stutsman, Robert Brown and John Lipscomb. Time—3 min. 41.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: John Longfellow, Gordon Stock, James Foster, Leo Hoffman, Marvin Owens and James Hollibaugh. Time—1 min. 37.3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Gordon DeWilde (Goshen); 2, Irving Rosen (Elkhart); 3, Eugene Seifert (Warsaw). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, John Shannahan (Goshen); 2, Burdette Sheline (Goshen); 3, James Foster (Elkhart). Distance—19 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Shannahan (Goshen); 2, Jay Randol (Kendallville); 3, Donald Elder (Warsaw). Height—10 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Bruce Sellers (Elkhart); 2, David Rowe (Warsaw); 3, Frederick Wolferman (Milford). Distance—46 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 73 2/3 points.
- Individual Point Winner—John Longfellow, Jr. (Elkhart), 12½ points.

EVANSVILLE (BOSSE)

Carl Eifler, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, William Gish (Bosse); 2, Maurice Coates (Lincoln); 3, Steve Cosgrove (Central). **Time**—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, William Gish (Bosse); 2, William Smith (Lincoln); 3, Albert Brandau (Reitz). **Time**—23.5.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Calvin Martin (Lincoln); 2, William Rommel (Reitz); 3, Herschel Reeves (Lincoln). **Time**—51.3.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Calvin Martin (Lincoln); 2, William Martin (Central); 3, Henry Wright (Boonville). **Time**—2.06:8.
- Mile Run**—1, William Martin (Central); 2, James Gard (Vincennes); 3, Robert Padgett (Bosse). **Time**—4.40:4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Lindauer (Central); 2, George Kirk (Princeton); 3, Gerald Kunkel (Jasper). **Time**—15.9.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Foster (Lincoln); 2, Robert Gerber (Boonville); 3, Robert Willis (Petersburg). **Time**—25.5.
- Mile Relay**—Lincoln (Evansville). Team Members: Calvin Martin, Robert Oates, Herschel Reeves, William Stubblefield, William Smith and Paul Vinson. **Time**—3.43:5.
- Half Mile Relay**—Bosse (Evansville). Team Members: William Denton, William Gish, Charles Kessler, George Shirk, Gene Taylor and Ronald Wiegand. **Time**—1.36:5.
- Running High Jump**—1, George Kirk (Princeton); 2, Clifford Hale (Petersburg); 3, Imirage Swait (Lincoln). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Lindauer (Central); 2, William Smith (Lincoln); 3, Imirage Swait (Lincoln). **Distance**—21 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Gilford Pinkston (Reitz); 2, Carl Burdette (Reitz); 3, Clifford Hale (Petersburg). **Height**—10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Frank Lutz (Central); 2, Maurice Coates (Lincoln); 3, Alvin Collins (Boonville). **Distance**—47 ft. 10.5 in.
- Winning School**—Lincoln (Evansville), 44 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Calvin Martin (Lincoln), 12½ points.

FORT WAYNE

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Bienz (Central); 2, John Hoyt (South Side); 3, Cletus Olinger (Huntington). **Time**—9.9 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Bienz (Central); 2, Max Ramsey (Central); 3, William Schaab (Auburn). **Time**—22.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Max Ramsey (Central); 2, Stanley Steinkamp (South Side); 3, Kenneth Morrow (North Side). **Time**—49.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, William Kemp (North Side); 3, Tom Rehrer (South Side). **Time**—2 min. 3/10 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, Eugene Whitacre (North Side); 3, Lewis Blanchard (Butler). **Time**—4 min. 35.7 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Stults (South Side); 2, Gerald Whirl-edge (Garrett); 3, Robert Henrick (South Side) and Harold Krueger (Concordia) tie for 3rd. **Time**—15.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Stults (South Side); 2, Harold Ginther (North Side); 3, Gerald Whirl-edge (Garrett). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—North Side. Team Members: Eugene Whitacre, Kenneth Morrow, Charles Patterson, William Kemp, Ashley Hawk and Harold Ginther. **Time**—3 min. 32.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Central. Team Members: Paul Bienz, Paul Berning, Ernest Gamble, William Eschoff, Max Ramsey and Robert Mugg. **Time**—1 min. 34.6 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Warren Frost (South Side); 2, Robert McClain (South Side); William Wattier (Auburn) and Robert Alwood (Butler). 3 way tie for 2nd and 3rd. **Height**—5 ft. 9¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Robert Epp (Concordia); 2, Clarence Hanson (North Side); 3, James Hess (South Side). **Distance**—20 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Clarence Hanson (North Side); 2, Robert Baker (Bluffton); 3, Eugene Wattier (Auburn). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, John Mast (South Side); 2, Walter Turner (South Side); 3, Robert Reeder (Central). **Distance**—46 ft. ¾ in.
- Winning School**—South Side, 44 5/6 points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Paul Bienz (Central), Ashley Hawk (North Side), William Stults (South Side), 10 points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Warren Canright (Chesterton); 2, Melvin Stroud (Gary Froebel); 3, Jack Perry (Gary Horace Mann). Time—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Warren Canright (Chesterton); 2, John Scott (Gary Horace Mann); 3, Herbert Moody (Gary Roosevelt). Time 23.4.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Herbert Moody (Gary Roosevelt); 2, James Haywood (Gary Froebel); 3, Bill Black (Valparaiso). Time—52.4.
- Half Mile Run—1, Harold Jones (Gary Roosevelt); 2, James Floyd (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Richard Willmoth (Hobart). Time—2:08.2.
- Mile Run—1, Wade Whitman (Gary Horace Mann); 2, Bill Shaffer (Gary Wirt); 3, Dale Olson (Gary Horace Mann). Time—4:37.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Street (Gary Roosevelt); 2, Eugene Miller (Gary Emerson); 3, Claude Choate (Hobart). Time—15.6.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Eugene Miller (Gary Emerson); 2, Leroy Allen (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Claude Choate (Hobart). Time—23.7.
- Mile Relay—Froebel of Gary. Team Members: John Baranko, George Burrell, Mitchell Biedulewicz, James Haywood, Sam Foestaro and Ronald Jones. Time—3:39.3.
- Half Mile Relay—Roosevelt of Gary. Team Members: Harold Jones, William Downs, Johnny Jackson, Herbert Moody, Adam McCullough and George Taliferro. Time—1:35.8.
- Running High Jump—1, Benjamin Holmes (Gary Roosevelt), George Taliferro (Gary Roosevelt) tie first; 3, John Sikora (Gary Lew Wallace), John Laughery (Valparaiso) tie third. Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Tosheff (Gary Froebel); 2, Murray Taylor (Gary Horace Mann); 3, William Avery (Gary Lew Wallace). Distance—21 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, George Taliferro (Gary Roosevelt); 2, Bob Scoville (Valparaiso); 3, Bob Price (Hobart). Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Adam McCullough (Gary Roosevelt); 2, Gene Gray (Valparaiso); 3, Robert Elliott (Gary Emerson). Distance—46 ft. $10\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Warren Canright (Chesterton), 10 points.

TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, William Miller (Broad Ripple); 2, Robert Beam (Shortridge); 3, Nolan Boler (Technical). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, William Miller (Broad Ripple); 2, Remy McKean (Shortridge); 3, Richard Sutton (Shortridge). Time—22.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Nugent (Shortridge); 2, Charles Thomson (Danville); 3, Robert Straub (Technical). Time—52.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, William Powers (Ben Davis); 2, Richard Shiel (Lawrence Central); 3, Eugene Crum (Technical). Time—2 min. 4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Howard Sutherland (Warren Central); 2, George Grosskopf (Shortridge); 3, Eugene Walls (New Augusta). Time—4 min. 47.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tommy Towsley (Technical); 2, Herman Portwood (Brownsburg); 3, Torval Mahrling (Warren Central). Time—16 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Johnson (Warren Central); 2, Tommy Towsley (Technical); 3, Tom King (Shortridge). Time—23.8 sec.
- Mile Relay—Shortridge. Team Members: Tom Cox, Tom Gable, George Grosskopf, William Nugent, Park Snyder and Larry Stuart. Time—3 min. 34.1 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Ben Davis. Team Members: Juan Hummel, Paul McGachey, William Powers, Robert Risley, Robert Scott, and Maurice Warriner. Time—1 min. 36.3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, William Kruse (Technical); 2, Ed McDermed (Broad Ripple); 3, Edmund McCarthy (Lawrence Central). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Larry Stuart (Shortridge); 2, Jack Rodewald (Warren Central); 3, Robert Smith (Speedway). Distance—20 ft. $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Donald Kelly (Noblesville); 2, Jack Perkins (Technical); 3, Cecil Freihofer (Shortridge). Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, James Davis (Technical); 2, Cecil Freihofer (Shortridge); 3, Ray Rodebeck (Warren Central). Distance—43 ft. $9\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Winning School—Shortridge, 36 points.
- Individual Point Winner—William Miller (Broad Ripple), 10 points.

WASHINGTON (Indianapolis)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Jacobs (Washington); 2, Roland Scholl (Manual); 3, Harry Nahmias (Manual). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Roland Scholl (Manual); 2, John Jacobs (Washington); 3, Russell Crowe (Franklin). **Time**—23.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Frank Hines (Washington); 2, Robert Summers (Franklin); 3, Louis Pardo (Manual). **Time**—53.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Raymond Raker (Manual); 2, Max Fullen (Howe); 3, Gerald McQuilling (Franklin). **Time**—2:07.8 min.
- Mile Run**—1, Gerald McQuilling (Franklin); 2, Paul Stoyonovich (Manual); 3, Wallace Murray (Washington). **Time**—4.41 min.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Jones (Washington); 2, Douglas Smith (Howe); 3, Francis Pryor (Washington). **Time**—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Watson (Howe); 2, Carter Byfield (Washington); 3, Bill Hodges (Washington). **Time**—24.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Manual. Team Members: Harry Nahmias, Louis Pardo, Raymond Raker, Roland Scholl, David Shaw and Charles Smith. **Time**—3:35.6 min.
- Half Mile Relay**—Washington. Team Members: Raymond Allen, Carter Byfield, Norman Dunn, Frank Hines, John Jacobs and Edward Jones. **Time**—1:33.4 min.
- Running High Jump**—1, Edward Jones (Washington); 2, Raymond Allen (Washington); 3, Alexander Pappas (Manual). **Height**—6 ft. 1/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Scott Butze (Franklin); 2, Raymond Allen (Washington); 3, Harry Nahmias (Manual) and Robert Cole (Howe) tie for third. **Distance**—21 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Carter Byfield (Washington); 2, William Donahue (Manual); 3, Ardwood Courtney (Manual) and Donald Ward (Howe) and Bill Hodges (Washington) tie for third. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Wayne Hill (Fairland); 2, Donald Hafer (Manual); 3, Robert Schatz (Howe). **Distance**—50 ft. 1 in.
- Winning School**—Washington, 53 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winners for tie**—Roland Scholl (Manual), John Jacobs (Washington), 13 points each.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, David Locke (Elwood); 2, Elvin Elliott (Kokomo); 3, Maurice Holland (Peru). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Elvin Elliott (Kokomo); 2, Glen Schlemmer (Peru); 3, Arthur Leirer (Logansport). **Time**—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Herbert Kenworthy (Kokomo); 2, John Nist (Logansport); 3, Bob Spearman (Anderson). **Time**—51.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Harold Evans (Elwood); 2, Fred Enyart (Twelve Mile); 3, Dick Williams (Anderson). **Time**—2:01.8 min.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Gray (Anderson); 2, David Barnhart (Wabash); 3, Fred Enyart (Twelve Mile). **Time**—4:37.4 min.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bob DeVinney (Anderson); 2, Don Lewis (Anderson); 3, Arthur Overaa (Wabash). **Time**—15.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ray Fingerle (Wabash); 2, Arthur Overaa (Wabash); 3, Bob DeVinney (Anderson). **Time**—24.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: John Wilson, Dick Williams, Bob DeVinney, Bob Spearman, John Craib, John Vaughn. **Time**—3:55.3 min.
- Half Mile Relay**—Peru. Team Members: Maurice Holland, Joseph Saine, Bob Martin, Glen Schlemmer, Howard Jackson and no sixth man. **Time**—1:34.7 min.
- Running High Jump**—1, John Wilson (Anderson); 2, Meredith Flory (Logansport); 3, Richard Dickey (Pendleton). **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Paul Seal (Pendleton); 2, Ray Fingerle (Wabash); 3, James Eklem (Logansport). **Distance**—20 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, George Price (Wabash); 2, Gene Keesling (Anderson); 3, John Platt (Kokomo). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Howard Dodge (Wabash); 2, Howard Lambert (Elwood); 3, Ervin Wright. **Distance**—44 ft. 4 3/4 in.
- Winning School**—Anderson, 35 points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Elvin Elliott (Kokomo) and Ray Fingerle (Wabash) 8 points each.

JEFFERSON (Lafayette)

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 2, James Nelson (Monticello); 3, Bill Crumbo (Jefferson). Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, James Nelson (Monticello); 2, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 3, Steve McLaughlin (Jefferson). Time—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Miller (Jefferson); 2, James Evey (Jefferson); 3, Rolland Hardebeck (Fowler). Time—53.0.
- Half Mile Run—1, Rolland Hardebeck (Fowler); 2, Jack Minton (Jefferson); 3, Charles Klinger (West Lafayette). Time—2:04.4.
- Mile Run—1, Jack Berry (Jefferson); 2, Lewis Leburg (Fowler); 3, Gerald Furr (Fowler). Time—4.45.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Melvin Henson (Fowler); 2, Henry Ryder (West Lafayette); 3, Glen Bryne (Frankfort). Time—15.7.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Melvin Henson (Fowler); 2, Henry Ryder (West Lafayette); 3, Howard Watkins (Jefferson). Time—24.1.
- Mile Relay—Jefferson (Lafayette). Team Members: Bill Crumbo, Jack Minton, Jim Evey, Jack Miller, Jack Berry and Ed Watson. Time—3:36.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Jefferson (Lafayette). Team Members: John Allyn, Steve McLaughlin, Don Greenwood, Bob Cooper, Howard Watkins and Charles Semmes. Time—1:37.1.
- Running High Jump—1, David Wood (Delphi); 2, Frank Albertson (Boswell); 3, Glen Bryne (Frankfort) and Robert Hall (Frankfort)—Tie. Height 5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 2, Fred Whitmore (Frankfort); 3, Harry Hudlow (West Lafayette). Distance—22 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Fred Whitmore (Frankfort) and Robert Hays (Frankfort) tied for first and second; 3, Clifford Hunter (Jefferson). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Marko (Ambia); 2, Bill Long (Jefferson); 3, James Thise (West Lafayette). Distance—44 ft. 3¼ in.
- Winning School—Jefferson, 43 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Maynard DeWitt of Ambia, 13 points.

MISHAWAKA

Frank W. Chapman, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Joe Mathews (Central Junior South Bend); 2, Charles McDaniel (James Whitcomb Riley, South Bend); 3, Robert Smith (Central Jr., South Bend). Time—10.8.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Harold McKinney (John Adams); 2, Dale Livinghouse (Plymouth); 3, Rene DeBeck (Mishawaka). Time—24.2.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Herbert Lewis (James Whitcomb Riley); 2, Lawrence Van Bruaene (Mishawaka); 3, Wayne Sousley (Mishawaka). Time—:55.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Carr (John Adams); 2, Edwin Mueller (LaPorte); 3, Gerald Heintzberger (Mishawaka). Time—2:04.5.
- Mile Run—1, Carl Wiseman (Mishawaka); 2, Don Harayda (LaPorte); 3, Robert Boyles (Central Jr., South Bend). Time—4:44.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Edwards (Mishawaka); 2, Don Barnbrook (John Adams); 3, Ray Sefrauka (John Adams). Time—16.7.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Mathews (Central Jr., South Bend); 2, Walter Edwards (Mishawaka); 3, Don Walters (John Adams, South Bend). Time—24.3.
- Mile Relay—Mishawaka. Team Members: John Chamberlin, Harry Doyle, Walter Edwards, Norman Hahn, Wayne Sousley and Lawrence Van Bruaene. Time—3:41.1.
- Half Mile Relay—Mishawaka. Team Members: Rene DeBeck, Harley Eckert, Edward Hickey, Breuton Hirsch, Harry Tagliaferri and Richard Wardel. Time—1:37.
- Running High Jump—1, Glen Rucker (LaPorte); 2, Don Barnbrook (John Adams); 3, Charles McDaniel (James Whitcomb Riley, South Bend). Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bob Alban (LaPorte); 2, Dale Livinghouse (Plymouth); 3, Richard Taylor (Central Jr. Senior, South Bend). Distance—21 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Brenton Girsch (Mishawaka); 2, Richard Asire (Washington, Clay); and Jack Maciejewski (Central Jr. Sr., South Bend), tie for second. Height—11 ft. 9¾ in.
- Shot Put—1, John Goldsberry (John Adams); 2, Richard Chandonia (Central Jr. Sr., South Bend); 3, Roland Mathews (Central Jr. Sr., South Bend). Distance—50 ft. ¾ in.
- Winning School—Mishawaka, 44 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Joe Mathews (Central Jr. Sr., South Bend), 10 points.

BURRIS (Muncie)

Earl A. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Saunders (Central); 2, James Beckley (Gas City); 3, Tom Lester (New Castle). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Saunders (Central); 2, Wayne Coers (New Castle); 3, Gene Robbins (Spartanburg). **Time**—22.8.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Maurice Rhoday (Gas City); 2, Fred Randall (Central); 3, Ed Weisse (Burris). **Time**—51.2.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Rodgers (Hartford City); 2, Eugene Martin (Central); John Doyle (New Castle). **Time**—2 min. 6.8. sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Rodgers (Hartford City); 2, Philip Swinford (Burris); 3, James Swinford (Burris). **Time**—4 min, 36.7 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, James White (Burris); 2, John Ehret (Marion); 3, Rex Snell (Burris). **Time**—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Adams (Central); 2, James White (Burris); 3, James Beckley (Gas City). **Time**—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—New Castle. Team Members: Ernest Dagley, John Doyle, Alfred Kern, C. W. Nichols, J. H. Payne and Earl Thompson. **Time**—3 min. 43.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Central (Muncie). Team Members: Jack Adams, Frank Friend, Walter Pedlow, Fred Randall, Jim Saunders and Bill Wade. **Time**—1 min. 35.9 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tom Ryan (Burris); 2, David Cummins (Gas City); 3, Jack Mullino (Marion) and Marvin Heaton (Burris) tied for third. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Tom Koontz (Mooreland); 2, Jack Adams (Central); 3, James Bragg (Spartanburg). **Distance**—20 ft. 5¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Philip White (New Castle); 2, Richard Esterly (Gas City); 3, Vaughn Smith (Central). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Harold Conwell (Mooreland); 2, Robert Stassen (Burris); 3, Leo Beaty (New Castle). **Distance**—43 ft.
- Winning School**—Muncie, Central, 35 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Jim Saunders (Central, Muncie), 12½ points.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Howard Rundquist (Seymour); 2, V. Lawson (Scottsburg); 3, W. Slider (New Albany). **Time**—10.2.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, H. Rundquist (Seymour); 2, V. Lawson (Scottsburg); 3, W. Slider (New Albany). **Time**—23.2.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Tinius (New Albany); 2, J. Laduke (New Albany); 3, C. Baldwin (Jeffersonville). **Time**—54.8.
- Half Mile Run**—1, R. Neeld (New Albany); 2, H. Collins (Salem); 3, J. Kaiser (New Albany). **Time**—2:14.2.
- Mile Run**—1, D. Hines (New Albany); 2, K. Shanks (Salem); 3 L. Morris (Salem). **Time**—4:53.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, S. Heazlitt (New Albany); 2, G. Coryea (Seymour); 3, J. Barr (New Albany). **Time**—15.9.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, J. Barr (New Albany); 2, C. Coryea (Seymour); 3, D. Davis (Seymour). **Time**—24.5.
- Mile Relay**—New Albany. Team Members: J. Brewer, R. Hottle, J. Laduke, P. Tinius, R. Neeld and H. Bowen. **Time**—3:44.2.
- Half Mile Relay**—Seymour. Team Members: G. Coryea, P. Taylor, D. Davis, H. Rundquist, A. Demas and J. Rogers. **Time**—1:37.2.
- Running High Jump**—1, H. Collins (Salem); 2, R. Reisinger (Jeffersonville); 3, R. Sanford (New Albany). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, V. Lawson (Scottsburg); 2, M. Collins (Salem); 3, R. Meador (New Albany). **Distance**—20 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, J. Elliott (Corydon); 2, R. Everhart (Scottsburg); 3, M. Hoffman (New Albany). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, R. Meador (New Albany); 2, P. Taylor (Seymour); 3, K. Churchill (Corydon). **Distance**—39 ft. 11¼ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 57 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Lawson (Scottsburg), 11 points.

RICHMOND

J. R. Mitchell, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Shipp (Morton Memorial—Knightstown); 2, Fred Williams (Rushville); 3, John Beasley (Richmond). Time—10.6.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Fred Williams (Rushville); 2, Fred Foster (Richmond); 3, John Beasley (Richmond). Time—23.9.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Bradley (Rushville); 2, Bob Bradley (Rushville); 3, George Dragoo (Liberty). Time—53.2.
- Half Mile Run—1, Walter Estridge (Brookville); 2, William Seng (Rushville); 3, Silburn Daggy (Connersville). Time—2:04.9.
- Mile Run—1, Vernon Cressler (Richmond); 2, Charles Darnell (Rushville); 3, Roy Rollins (Connersville). Time—4:44.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Everett Veregge (Richmond); 2, Charles Witt (Liberty); 3, Burdette Schube (Connersville). Time—16.4.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Bradley (Rushville); 2, Everett Veregge (Richmond); 3, James Rankin (Morton Memorial). Time—23.8.
- Mile Relay—Rushville. Team Members: Ray Reed, Charles Darnell, Junior Miller, Bob Bradley, Buford Taylor and Ray Williams. Time—3:41.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Rushville. Team Members: William Ball, Fred Williams, Bill Bradey, Joe Beard, Wayne Coons and Joe Kennedy. Time—1:37.
- Running High Jump—1, James Spering (Richmond); 2, Thomas Beck (Connersville); Carrell Brandenburg (Liberty) and Robert Ryan (Richmond) tie for second. Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, Paul Shipp (Morton Memorial); 3, Frank Patrisso (Richmond). Distance—19 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, James Rankin (Morton Memorial); 2, Richard Null (Centerville); 3, Bob Bell, Richard Hunt and Hustedt Maxwell from Richmond, Richmond and Liberty tie for third. Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Frank Patrisso (Richmond); 2, Ton Coddington (Greens Fork); 3, James Nicholson (Richmond). Distance—48 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School—Rushville, 52 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bill Bradley (Rushville), 10 points.

TERRE HAUTE

Guy Stantz, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute); 2, Harold Bays (Wiley); 3, James Jackson (Wiley). Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute); 2, Harold Bays (Wiley); 3, Pete Verda (Garfield). Time—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Spillers (Brazil); 2, James Johnson (Brazil); 3, Arnold Hannum (Wiley). Time—52.6.
- Half Mile Run—1, James White (Brazil); 2, William Hart (Wiley); 3, Fred Shew (Wiley). Time—2:09.1.
- Mile Run—1, Paul Vicars (West Terre Haute); 2, Franklin Runkle (Concannon); 3, William Thompson (Gerstmeyer). Time—4:47.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Smith (Garfield); 2, Ralph Johnston (Wiley); 3, James Shaffer (Wiley). Time—15.4.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, James Jackson (Wiley); 2, Don Smith (Garfield); 3, Kenneth Maris (Montezuma). Time—23.4.
- Mile Relay—Brazil. Team Members: Ernest Garrigus, James Johnson, Jimmie Pell, Leon White, James White and Richard Spillers. Time—3:43.5.
- Half Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: Harold Bays, John Davis, James Jackson, Harold Jones, Mach Pruitt and William Malloy. Time—1:36.4.
- Running High Jump—1, James Shaffer (Wiley); 2, Stewart Chestnut (Garfield); 3, Dewey Dettrow (Wiley). Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Leslie Brown (Gerstmeyer); 2, James Johnson (Brazil); 3, Robert McIndoo (Gerstmeyer). Distance—20 ft. 8¼ in.
- Polé Vault—1, Don Porter (Wiley); 2, Robert Silcock (Concannon); 3, William Sanders (Gerstmeyer). Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Charles Funcannon (Wiley); 2, Robert O'Leary (Wiley); 3, Joe Hamrick (Concannon). Distance—45 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School—Wiley, 57 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute), 10 points.

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Martinsville.....														
Mishawaka.....											6/7	8	2	10 6/7
Mitchell.....														
Monticello.....														
Mooreland.....														
Mooreville.....					2									2
Morton Memorial.....														
New Albany.....														
New Castle.....														
Noblesville.....											6/7			6/7
N. Side (Ft. Wayne).....				8	6						6/7			14 6/7
Pendleton.....													6	6
Peru.....													6	1/7
Petersburg.....								6/7						
Plymouth.....														
Princeton.....														
Reitz (Evansville).....														
Richmond.....														
Riley (So. Bend).....														
Roosevelt (E Chicago).....											6/7			6/7
Roosevelt (Gary).....			4	1		1		2/7					6	12 2/7
Rushville.....			3				5							8
Salem.....														
Scottsburg.....														
Seymour.....	1													1
Shortridge (Indpls).....												8		8
So. Side (Ft. Wayne).....			1			5	4	2 1/2						12 1/2
Technical (Indpls).....								1/7 1/2						1/7
Twelve Mile.....														
University (Blmngtn).....								1/7						1/7
Valparaiso.....														
Vincennes.....					3									3
Wabash.....														
Warren Central.....														
Warsaw.....														
Washington-Clay.....														
Washington (E. Chi.).....				2										2
Washington (Indpls).....	4	2						5			4		8	23
West Lafayette.....														
West Terre Haute.....														
Wiley (Terre Haute).....								1/7						1/7
Wirt (Gary).....					1									1

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 20, 1944

100 Yard Dash

First—Paul Bienz, Central (Ft. Wayne).
 Second—John Jacobs, Washington (Indianapolis).
 Third—Richard Humphrey, Hammond.
 Fourth—Warren Canright, Chesterton.
 Fifth—Howard Rundquist, Seymour.
 Time—:10.0.

220 Yard Dash

First—Paul Bienz, Central (Ft. Wayne).
 Second—Max Ramsey, Central (Ft. Wayne).
 Third—William Miller, Broad Ripple (Indianapolis).
 Fourth—John Jacobs, Washington (Indianapolis).
 Fifth—Elvin Elliott, Kokomo.
 Time—:21.6.

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Max Ramsey, Central (Ft. Wayne).
 Second—James Haywood, Froebel (Gary).
 Third—Herbert Kenworthy, Kokomo.
 Fourth—Robert Summers, Franklin.
 Fifth—Fred Randall, Central (Muncie).
 Time—:50.0.

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Calvin Martin, Lincoln (Evansville).
 Second—Herbert Moody, Roosevelt (Gary).
 Third—Bill Bradley, Rushville.
 Fourth—Maurice Rhoday, Gas City.
 Fifth—Stanley Steinkamp, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Time—:50.2.

880 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Harold Evans, Elwood.
 Second—Ashley Hawk, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Third—Tom Kintigh, Goshen.
 Fourth—William Powers, Ben Davis (Indianapolis).
 Fifth—James Floyd, Roosevelt (Gary).
 Time—1:59.0.

880 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Rolland Hardebeck, Fowler.
 Second—William Kemp, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Third—Robert Rodgers, Hartford City.
 Fourth—Richard Gonzales, Washington (E. Chicago).
 Fifth—Edwin Mueller, La Porte.
 Time—2:02.0.

Mile Run—First Race

First—Ashley Hawk, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Second—Philip Swinford, Burris (Muncie).
Third—James Gard, Vincennes.
Fourth—Wilbur Thomas, Mooresville.
Fifth—Bill Shaffer, Wirt (Gary).
Time—4:26.6.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Wade Whitman, Horace Man (Gary).
Second—Robert Rodgers, Hartford City.
Third—Gerald McQuilling, Franklin.
Fourth—Richard Sampson, Hammond.
Fifth—Eugene Whitacre, North Side (Ft. Wayne).

120 Yard Hurdle

First—William Stults, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
Second—Don Smith, Garfield (Terre Haute).
Third—Charles Lindauer, Central (Evansville).
Fourth—Melvin Henson, Fowler.
Fifth—William Street, Roosevelt (Gary).
Time—:15.2.

200 Yard Hurdle

First—Bill Bradley, Rushville.
Second—William Stults, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
Third—William Watson, Howe (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Jack Adams, Central (Muncie).
Fifth—Eugene Miller, Emerson (Gary).
Time—:23.3.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Lafayette.
Second—Mishawaka.
Third—Lincoln (Evansville).
Fourth—Anderson.
Fifth—Elkhart.
Time—3:29.5.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Manual (Indianapolis).
Second—Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Third—Brazil.
Fourth—Hammond.
Fifth—Froebel (Gary).
Time—3:32.0.

Half Mile Relay—First Race

First—Central (Ft. Wayne).
Second—Washington (Indianapolis).
Third—Peru.
Fourth—Elkhart.
Fifth—Miskawaka.
Time—1:31.8.

Half Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Hammond.
Second—Central (Muncie).
Third—Roosevelt (Gary).
Fourth—Bosse (Evansville).
Fifth—Lafayette.
Time—1:33.5.

Shot Put

First—John Goldsberry, Adams (South Bend).
Second—Norbert Adams, Clark (Hammond).
Third—Richard Chandonia, Central (South Bend).
Fourth—Bruce Sellers, Elkhart.
Fifth—Frank Lutz, Central (Evansville).
Distance—50 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

High Jump

First—Edward Jones, Washington (Indianapolis).
Second—John Wilson, Anderson.
Third and Fourth (Tie)—Warren Frost, South Side (Ft. Wayne); Tom Ryan, Burris (Muncie).
Fifth (Tie)—Hugh Dawson, Hammond; Clifford Hale, Petersburg; George Taliferro, Roosevelt (Gary); Benjamin Holmes, Roosevelt (Gary); William Kruse, Technical (Indianapolis); Charles Staats, Bloomington; James Shaffer, Wiley (Terre Haute).
Distance—5 ft. 11 in.

Broad Jump

First—Maynard DeWitt, Ambia.
Second—Charles Lindauer, Central (Evansville).
Third—Scott Butze, Franklin.
Fourth—Richard Humphrey, Hammond.
Fifth—Carlyle Lindholm, Hammond.
Distance—21 ft. 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault

First—Ted Fox, Bloomington.
Second—Carter Byfield, Washington (Indianapolis).
Third, Fourth and Fifth (Tie)—Tony Valentino, Roosevelt (Gary); Clarence Hanson, North Side (Ft. Wayne); Donald Kelly, Noblesville; John Shannahan, Goshen; Fred Whitmore, Frankfort; Robert Hays, Frankfort; Brenton Hirsch, Mishawaka.
Height—12 ft. 3 in.

**1944—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE TRACK AND
FIELD MEET—1944**

Receipts

Gate Receipts, 2217 @ 30c.....\$ 665.70

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical Schools, Rental Track Facilities.....	\$150.00	
Arsenal Technical Lunch Room, 505 meals @ 65c....	328.25	
Officials (Abstract A)	260.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B)	665.00	
F. R. Gorman, Ass't Manager.....	60.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies.....	547.00	
Central Publishing Company, Programs.....	73.50	
Central Publishing Company, Admission and Meal Tickets	21.00	
F. R. Gorman, Expense	6.00	
Government Revenue Tax (2231 Taxable @ 5c).....	111.55	2,222.30
Deficit.....		\$1,556.60

ABSTRACT A—Officials

George McAlvey, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course.....	15.00
Henry Bogue, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	10.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Bayne Freeman, Finish Judge	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Wade Fuller, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. T. Hinshaw, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Richard Hamler, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Ed Diederich, Inspector	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector.....	5.00
Roy Aberson, Inspector.....	5.00
Roscoe Pierson, Inspector.....	5.00
Russel Julius, Timer	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer	5.00
A. E. Shumm, Timer	5.00
R. D. Behlmer, Pole Vault.....	5.00
Paul Brackemyre, Pole Vault	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump	5.00
Oscar White, High Jump	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
Paul Wetzel, Broad Jump	5.00
Frank Baird, Shot Put	5.00
Paul Dill, Shot Put	5.00
Harold Maves, Marshal	5.00
William Sanford, Marshal	5.00

Fred Reeder, Marshal	5.00	
E. V. Rutherford, Marshal	5.00	
Newell Hall, Marshal	5.00	
William Moon, Marshal	5.00	
Earl Ensinger, Marshal	5.00	
Clarence White, Ticket Taker	5.00	
H. E. Wehring, Ticket Taker.....	5.00	
William Murray, Ticket Seller	5.00	
Ray Hornaday, Ticket Seller	5.00	
J. B. Miller, Physician	5.00	
George Byrd, Guard	5.00	
A. B. Valentine, Guard	5.00	
Earl Leffler, Guard	5.00	
Frank Wray, Guard	5.00	\$260.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Adams (South Bend)	\$ 12.50
Ambia	7.50
Anderson	8.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis)	5.00
Bloomington	8.00
Bluffton	5.00
Bosse (Evansville)	12.50
Boswell	5.00
Brazil	5.00
Brookville	2.00
Brownsburg	2.00
Burris (Muncie)	4.00
Centerville	1.00
Central (Evansville)	10.00
Central (Ft. Wayne)	12.50
Central (Muncie)	6.00
Central (South Bend)	7.50
Chesterton	5.00
Clark (Hammond)	7.50
Concannon (Terre Haute)	3.00
Danville	2.00
Delphi	2.00
Elkhart	35.00
Elwood	4.00
Emerson (Gary)	5.00
Fowler	10.00
Frankfort	3.00
Franklin	4.00
Froebel (Gary)	17.50
Garfield (Terre Haute)	3.00
Garrett	5.00
Gas City	5.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	2.00
Goshen	15.00
Green's Fork	2.00

Hammond High	32.50
Hammond Technical	2.00
Hartford City	2.00
Horace Mann (Gary)	10.00
Kendallville	7.50
Kokomo	3.00
Lafayette	11.00
LaPorte	12.50
Lawrence Central (Indianapolis)	2.00
Liberty	2.00
Lincoln (Evansville)	17.50
Logansport	3.00
Loogootee	5.00
Marion	2.00
Martinsville	8.00
Mishawaka	27.50
Mitchell	5.00
Monticello	5.00
Mooreland	3.00
Moersville	3.00
New Albany	25.00
New Castle	7.00
Noblesville	2.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	20.00
Pendleton	2.00
Peru	5.00
Petersburg	5.00
Plymouth	5.00
Princeton	2.50
Richmond	6.00
Riley (South Bend)	2.50
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	10.00
Roosevelt (Gary)	27.50
Rushville	10.00
Salen	10.00
Scottsburg	7.50
Seymour	3.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	20.00
Twelve Mile	5.00
University (Bloomington)	5.00
Valparaiso	7.50
Vincennes	5.00
Wabash	15.00
Warren Central (Indianapolis)	4.00
Warsaw	5.00
Washington-Clay (South Bend)	5.00
Washington (East Chicago)	12.50
West Lafayette	2.00
West Terre Haute	3.00
Wiley (Terre Haute)	11.00
William A. Wirt (Gary)	5.00

\$665.00

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.5 sec.	M. Gonzalez	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1942
440-Yard Dash	49.3 sec.	Carr	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Run	1:57.9 min.	Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run	4:24.4 min.	Corridan	Wiley (Terre Haute)	Indianapolis	1943
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)	14.9 sec.	Denny	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1937
200-Yard Hurdle	22.6 sec.	Harmon	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1937
High Jump	6 ft. 4¼ in.	Williams	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. ¾ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6½ in.	Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	52 ft. 11½ in.	Elser	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5½ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6½ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay	3:26.6 sec.	Horace Mann (Gary)	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Relay	1:31.4 sec.	Hammond	Hammond	Indianapolis	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

**SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
CONFERENCE BULLETIN**

May 6, 1944

**RESULTS OF CONFERENCE TRACK MEET HELD AT
HANOVER COLLEGE**

May 6, 1944

- Mile Run**—Shanks (Salem), Morris (Salem), Kennedy (Scottsburg), Bastin (Aurora). Time—4 min. 59.4 sec.
- 100-Yard Dash**—Lawson (Scottsburg), J. Banschback (Aurora), Parker (Lawrenceburg), Jones (Madison). Time—10.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—Ritter (Scottsburg), Hopping (Aurora), Kirkham (Corydon), Pickelheimer (Salem). Time—58.2 sec.
- 120-Yard High Hurdles**—M. Collins (Salem), Fowler (Corydon), H. Collins (Salem), Cranford (Madison). Time—17.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—H. Collins (Salem), Thompson (Scottsburg), South-erland (North Vernon), Hopping (Aurora). Time—2 min. 12.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—Lawson (Scottsburg), J. Banschback (Aurora), Parker (Lawrenceburg), Jones (Madison). Time—25 sec.
- 200-Yard Low Hurdles**—Moorehead (Madison), Ritter (Scottsburg), Rogers (Scottsburg), Robertson (North Vernon). Time—26.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Scottsburg, Aurora, Salem, North Vernon. (Winning Team, Woodruff, Clampitt, Kennedy, Ritter). Time—3 min. 57.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—Salem, Scottsburg, Aurora, Austin. (Winning Team, Dismore, Elrod, Gilstrap, Miller, Mull, Peugh). Time—1 min. 45.4 sec.
- High Jump**—M. Collins (Salem), Mossler (Corydon), Gray (Lawrenceburg), and Dewers (Aurora) tied for third. 5 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put**—Nanz (Lawrenceburg), Churchill (Corydon), Gray (Lawrenceburg), Dewers (Aurora). 39 ft. 8½ in.
- Pole Vault**—Nanz (Lawrenceburg) and Elliott (Corydon) tied for first; Mason (Austin) and Fowler (Corydon) tied for third.
- Broad Jump**—Lawson (Scottsburg), M. Collins (Salem), Hickman (Corydon), Vogel (Lawrenceburg). 30 ft. 3½ in.
- Team Champion**, Scottsburg. Individual champion, Lawson (Scottsburg) 15 points. (Lawson, by winning the 220 yard dash for the

third consecutive year ties a record set by Packwood of Salem who was 120 Yard High Hurdle Champion three consecutive years.)

Scoring by Schools Entered in the Meet:

Scottsburg	46	Madison	0
Salem	43	North Vernon	5
Aurora	23½	Austin	3½
Corydon	18½	Vevay	0
Lawrenceburg	17½		

Our thanks are extended again to Hanover College for the use of their facilities.

The fine co-operation of the helping officials from the various schools is sincerely appreciated.

The exceptionally heavy rain largely made the Track slow, so no records were broken, but we feel that we had a successful meet nevertheless. George McAlevy did a good job as Referee and Starter.

Secretarially yours,

J. A. MOHLER

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and eight (808) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.

Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Prin. Geo L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.
Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
Prin. L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette.
Prin. Donald Reel, Montezuma.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been

held up as an ideal by the Association through the thirty-four years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, November 20, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

GIMBEL MEDAL

It was decided to continue the scheme of giving a medal for mental attitude to a player in the State Final Basketball Tourney, to be purchased by the association.

In order that the Board of Control may have on file at the time of the selection of the winner of this award, it was decided to secure from the Principal and Coach of each team in the Final Tourney definite information about each of the ten boys on the team. A form letter and a form blank on which this information may be filed were worked out and the Commissioner was instructed to have printed sufficient copies for this work.

NOBLESVILLE

A copy of a plan to be used in awarding to a student in the Noblesville High School the Richard L. Zechel Memorial Award each year was studied and it was the opinion of the Board of Control that the plan does not violate any of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

AMATEUR PROPOSAL

At the last meeting of the Athletic Council, the Board of Control was instructed to present a definitely worded proposal to the Council at their next meeting, covering the participation of high school students in professional athletic activities.

The following proposal was worked out and will be presented for the consideration of the Athletic Council:

"A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport."

KNIMAN (WHEATFIELD)

This high school was discontinued for the present school year, and indefinitely. A distribution check, dated September 10, 1943, for \$50.00 was made out by mistake to the "Kniman (Wheatfield) High School" and sent to the Principal of the Kniman High School at Wheatfield. It was endorsed as follows: "Payable to the DeMotte State Bank for deposit to the Kniman School Fund, Mary E. Starzer (treas)." The check itself provided for the following endorsement: "Endorsed For _____ High School By _____ High School Principal." There was no Kniman High School and there was no Kniman High School Principal at the time the distribution was made and the check was sent.

The Board of Control instructed the Commissioner to check the legality of this whole procedure and report his findings at the next meeting of the Board of Control.

I. H. S. A. A. STATE MEETS

It was decided to request the Athletic Council to discuss at their next meeting the advisability of holding state meets in Swimming, Wrestling and Golf, or to permit the holding of Invitational meets in these sports with financial assistance by the I. H. S. A. A.

URBANA

Principal Albaugh requested information about the eligibility status of John R. Paul, who changed high schools from Union Township to Urbana without a change of residence of his parents.

The father and mother filed a petition asking that the boy be placed in the custody of John R. Weller and Betty L. Weller, sister and brother-in-law of the boy. Judge Burr Glenn of the Circuit Court of Huntington County, Indiana, sustained the petition and granted the authority as prayed for in the Cause No. 11,134.

Decision—John R. Paul considered just as eligible for athletics in the Urbana High School as he would have been had he remained in the Union Township High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by any person in school or out of school.

MUNCIE (CENTRAL)

The correspondence regarding the eligibility status of Kenneth Quire was read and discussed. It was decided that the Commissioner had given the correct answers to the questions in this case under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

SHERIDAN

Charles Kaufman lived with his parents and attended the Sheridan High School until October 29, 1943. The parents changed their place of residence to Union City on or about November 2. The boy enrolled in the Union City High School on or about November 3. On or about November 10, the boy re-entered the Sheridan High School without a change of residence of his parents from Union City to Sheridan. Under date of November 18, Reverend E. E. Kaufman, father of the boy, wrote: "Since writing you the other day we have about decided that Mrs. Kaufman should establish quarters in Sheridan to make a home for Charles. We do not like the idea of him being on his own over there." The boy practiced basketball with the Union City High School team a few times. All of the correspondence and information on file in this case was read and considered carefully.

The Board of Control considered that the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on the Board and on others in this case, according to the correspondence and information. The boy would have been eligible at Sheridan had he remained there without entering and attending the Union City High School, and he would have been eligible had he remained in the Union City High School after he enrolled there.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 27, 1943, and also immediately following the Athletic Council meeting Saturday, December 18, 1943. It was decided to invite the new members of the Board of Control to be present at the meeting on December 18, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President,
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, November 27, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, L. V. Phillips, Robert S. Hinshaw and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

SHERIDAN

The correspondence and information on file in this case were presented at the last meeting of the Board, November 20, 1943, and a decision was reached at that time.

Reverend Kaufman called on the Commissioner November 22; Principal Miller telephoned November 23, and a letter from Principal Harader of Union City, under date of November 23 was received. All of this information was considered. The Commissioner had invited Principal Miller and Reverend Kaufman to attend the meeting of today, but neither of them appeared.

The decision of the Board of November 20, 1943, was affirmed as sent to Principal Miller November 22, 1943.

KNIMAN (WHEATFIELD)

This matter was considered at the last meeting of the Board, and the Commissioner made a report on his findings since that time. It was decided to turn back an I. H. S. A. A. check No. 789 for \$50.00 in favor of Kniman (Wheatfield) High School to the Fletcher Trust Company for collection since the check was endorsed in an irregular and improper way by a person to whom it was not sent by the I. H. S. A. A.

PARENT AND PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATES

Consideration was given to the Board's recommendation that students, who are rejected for physical reasons by the Army, Navy or Air Service, be denied participation in inter-school athletics even if a civilian physician signed a certificate for participation. The Board still stresses and supports the recommendation, but will consider and act upon cases individually upon presentation and support of data and information by the High School Principals concerned. It must be distinctly understood that the I. H. S. A. A. does not accept responsibility in these cases.

AUDIT

A copy of the audit of the I. H. S. A. A. financial books and holdings by Ernst & Ernst, National Accountants, for the calendar year ended November 14, 1943, was given to each Board member. A study of the Audit was made and, since the receipts and expenses of the I. H. S. A. A. vary very little from year to year, the audit was considered in the light of a budget for the present calendar year, pending any unusual circumstances that may arise.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The tourney invitations on file were considered, the conditions regarding tourney centers were discussed, and the assignments of schools and centers was studied in a tentative way, but definite decisions were postponed to a later meeting when complete information is on file.

ROMNEY-DAYTON

The correspondence on file regarding statements made by Principal Jackson of Romney regarding the condition and the officiating of Marvin J. Tilford in a game at Dayton November 12, 1943, and regarding the statements made by Mr. Tilford, Principal Landis and Coach Parker of Dayton, was considered.

Decision—Principal Jackson, who is also Coach at Romney, Principal Landis and Coach Parker of Dayton and Mr. Tilford requested to meet in a conference and reach a settlement in this matter and to send a jointly signed statement to the I. H. S. A. A. on or before December 7, 1943. If no such statement is received

by the I. H. S. A. A. as requested, then all of the parties mentioned are requested to meet with the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control at 2:00 o'clock Saturday afternoon, December 18, 1943, in the I. H. S. A. A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. It is considered the duty of all of the parties mentioned to cooperate in scheduling the meeting for the conference as requested.

GRAYSVILLE-FLAT ROCK (ILLINOIS)

This case concerns the cancellation of two contracts for basketball games. The correspondence and information were considered. The Commissioner had written to Principal Clayton of Graysville under date of November 17, 1943, as follows: "The I. H. S. A. A. will expect a statement signed by the High School Principals concerned on or before November 24, 1943, to the effect that a settlement has been reached." The Commissioner had given his opinion to Principal Clayton that he, and his Coach, should seek the settlement since they cancelled the games. No such statement as requested had arrived.

Decision—The opinions of the Commissioner were approved, and the Board of Control not only requests an explanation from Principal Clayton as to his failure to comply with the request of the Commissioner, but now affirms this request as a request of the Board, and asks for a statement signed by the High School Principals concerned on or before December 7, 1943, to the effect that a settlement has been reached. The Board of Control considers that the initiative in reaching this settlement should be taken by Principal Clayton, since he and his Coach cancelled the games. It is considered also that both schools are obligated to reach a settlement.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet immediately after the Athletic Council Meeting December 18, 1943, and at ten o'clock December 29, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 18, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

REORGANIZATION

The newly elected Board of Control members met with the present Board. The new Board elected Morris E. McCarty President for 1944 and set the following meeting dates:

1. Saturday morning, January 8, 1944 at 10:00 o'clock.
2. Friday morning, February 18, 1944, at 9:30 o'clock.

SMITHVILLE-UNIONVILLE

This case concerns the difficulties connected with a game at Unionville November 19, 1943. Principal Weathers, Principal Anthony, Trustee Riddle, Coach Hill, Coach Christie, Deputy Sheriff Hawley, Teacher Whaley, and Timer Godseys were present and gave evidence. The correspondence and information on file was presented. All witnesses testified that the game was very unsatisfactory and was no credit to high school athletics.

Principal Weathers, of Unionville, stated that he thought the scheduled game between the two schools for December 22, at Smithville, should not be played. Principal Anthony, of Smithville, said that he thought the game should be played. The game on November 19 was ended a few minutes prior to the end of the game, at the request of Principal Anthony and Coach Hill, of Smithville.

Decision—The Board of Control deploras the mismanagement or lack of proper management of the game. One Principal was Timer and the other was Scorer when they should have been, according to the Board, free to provide proper management of all affairs connected with the game and the crowd. The Smithville High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1944, because instigation of the trouble seemed to belong to Smithville. The game scheduled to be played between Smithville and Unionville at Smithville December 22, 1943, is ordered cancelled.

STINESVILLE-GOSPORT

On the day of a game, November 19, 1943, at Gosport, four senior boys of Stinesville skipped school in the afternoon. Principal Breeden found them and took them back to school. He discussed their case with Coach Young, Miss Denny and Mrs. Breeden, and decided that these boys should not play in the game, or, at least, should not play the first half of the game. The evidence shows that some of the Stinesville fans insisted, during the intermission, that Principal Breeden permit the boys to play the second half. The boys were permitted to dress and to play. Principal Holden, of Gosport wrote: "The temper of these Stinesville people during this intermission was of such a nature that I, not knowing what turn the game might take as it proceeded, called the State Police at Spencer." Principal Breeden, of Stinesville, wrote: "The Gosport officials and fans did not take any part in the affair whatsoever and are absolutely free from any blame."

Decision—Principal Breeden and Coach Young are requested to take immediate and effective steps to be sure that they, and not the fans or players, have complete charge of the players and others connected with the athletic activities of their high school. The Principal is considered the responsible party in athletics and should have authority commensurate with the responsibility.

PLAINVILLE

Principal Daugherty wrote: "Bob Hardy was some behind in a course of Aeronautics when school closed. I made an outline of

work to do and this was completed during the summer." The boy carried only three subjects last semester, English, History and Aeronautics. He passed in English and History with low grades and needed the credit in Aeronautics for eligibility purposes.

Decision—Plainville High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1944. Principal Daugherty required to follow at once the instructions in "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases" as given in Bulletin No. 1, of Sept. 1, 1943. The Board of Control is opposed to the giving of credits to students who fail in a subject for a semester, then take an examination with or without additional work during the summer for credit toward eligibility in athletics.

ELECTION

The ballots, correspondence, information and tabulation regarding the elections between December 1 and 10, 1943 were canvassed by the Board of Control and the tabulations were considered correct as follows:

District III, Class 3—H. E. Sanford, the only candidate, received 83 votes.

District IV, Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, the only candidate, received 112 votes.

District V, Class 5—L. V. Phillips, the only candidate, received 93 votes.

Each of these men was elected to serve five years on the Athletic Council beginning January 1, 1944. The ballots, correspondence, information and tabulations were ordered filed for the inspection of any interested party.

ROMNEY (DAYTON)

A decision in the case was reached at the last meeting. The following statement was filed on time in the I. H. S. A. A. office in compliance with the decision.

"We, L. N. Jackson, Principal and Coach at Romney, C. R. Landis, Principal at Dayton; Paul Parker, Coach at Dayton and Marvin J. Tilford, referee at Lafayette, have met in a conference and have reached a satisfactory settlement regarding the difficulty between Principal L. N. Jackson and Marvin J. Tilford at half time of the Dayton-Romney basketball game played at Dayton on November 12, 1943.

"The settlement reached at this conference is satisfactory to all and we sign to that effect and will consider the case closed.

(Signed) L. N. Jackson,
(Signed) C. R. Landis,
(Signed) Paul Parker,
(Signed) Marvin J. Tilford."

GRAYSVILLE-FLAT ROCK (ILLINOIS)

The correspondence in this case was presented to the Board by the Commissioner and it was decided to require Principal O. D. Clayton of Graysville to appear before the Board of Control at two o'clock, Wednesday afternoon, December 29, 1943, in the I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

SHORTRIDGE (INDIANAPOLIS)

Determination of the eligibility status of Robert L. Stevenson was requested. This boy lived with his mother and attended the Fishers High School for the last two years. He came to Indianapolis to live with his father last summer and enrolled in the Shortridge High School. A decree was entered in this case by the Judge of the Hamilton Circuit Court, reading in part as follows: "It is therefore considered, ordered and adjudged that said Robert L. Stevenson may go into the home of defendant for residence temporarily and until the court may determine whether the custody of said child shall be permanently changed * * *." The mother gave her address as Route 5, Noblesville, Indiana, on December 7, 1943.

Decision—It is the opinion of the Board of Control that the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case. The decree gives *permission* for the boy to go into the home of his father for residence *temporarily*.

PALMYRA

Determination of the eligibility status of William Junior Heintz was requested. This boy had infantile paralysis a few years ago and was rejected by the Armed Forces at Louisville, Kentucky, on July 17, 1943. Dr. Frank A. May, M. D., of Palmyra, wrote that the exercise of basketball will be of benefit rather than a detriment and that he is physically fit to play basketball.

Decision—A parents and physicians' certificate, with no exceptions listed, may be attested by the Principal and will be accepted by the Board of Control with the understanding that they assume no responsibility at all in this case.

WABASH VALLEY TOURNEYS

The Commissioner was authorized to sanction the Wabash Valley Basketball Tournaments scheduled for January 20, 21 and 22 and January 27, 28 and 29, 1944.

KNIMAN (WHEATFIELD)

The Commissioner reported that the Fletcher Trust Company of Indianapolis had given their check for \$50.00 to the I. H. S. A. A. to take care of the check that was sent to the Principal of the Kniman High School and endorsed in an irregular way by another person. The Commissioner also reported that Superintendent Ira Huntington had telephoned about this matter recently and wanted the Commissioner to honor the I. H. S. A. A. check or to write

a new one to take its place. The Commissioner told Superintendent Huntington that he would present all information to the Board of Control. Superintendent Huntington was invited to present the case to the Board of Control in a written way or in person. No additional information was received from Superintendent Huntington, and he did not appear at the meeting.

No action was taken by the Board as none seemed to be necessary, according to the information on file.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Wednesday morning, December 29, 1943.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 29, 1943.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, H. E. Sanford, Robert S. Hinshaw, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

GRAYSVILLE-FLAT ROCK (ILLINOIS)

Principal O. D. Clayton and Coach James Fleming appeared before the Board by request, to give evidence regarding the cancellation of two basketball games with Flat Rock, Illinois, and to explain why they had not reached a satisfactory settlement with Flat Rock.

Decision—Principal Clayton required to call a conference, reach a settlement and send a jointly signed statement to this effect to the I. H. S. A. A. office, on or before January 6, 1944. The statement is to be signed by both Principals and both Coaches.

VAN BUREN (NASHVILLE)

Principal Roland requested the determination of the eligibility status of Russell Carmichael, who reached 18 years of age last summer, and who was given deferment to work on a farm until December 21, 1943, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects for the present semester.

Decision—Russell Carmichael may be considered eligible for semester two of the present school year, provided he has done the work required by the teachers and passes his three regular high school subjects for the present semester at the end of the present semester.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control and the Commissioner could attend the meeting of the National Federation in Chicago on January 6 and 7, 1944, with their legitimate expenses paid by the I. H. S. A. A.

The correspondence on file regarding some miscellaneous matters was read and discussed.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Centers for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys were selected and schools were assigned to these centers after all available information had been considered carefully.

2. The tourney bulletin of last year was studied and sanctioned with certain changes that will appear in the tourney bulletin for 1944.

3. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the detailed arrangements for all tourneys and to make minor adjustments if such are considered necessary after a careful study of all factors and situations is made.

4. No information shall be given out about tourney centers and assignments until the tourney bulletin is released by the I. H. S. A. A. office.

The Board adjourned.

RALPH P. SPARKS, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 8, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

DRAWINGS

The drawings of blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the Final Tourney and the twelve other Semi-Final Schools were made with the following results.

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew block No. 3
School No. 2 drew block No. 2
School No. 3 drew block No. 1
School No. 4 drew block No. 4

Twelve Semi-Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew block No. 12
School No. 2 drew block No. 3
School No. 3 drew block No. 1
School No. 4 drew block No. 4
School No. 5 drew block No. 11
School No. 6 drew block No. 2
School No. 7 drew block No. 8

School No. 8 drew block No. 5
School No. 9 drew block No. 10
School No. 10 drew block No. 7
School No. 11 drew block No. 6
School No. 12 drew block No. 9

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities, as soon as they are known, then the scheme automatically operates.

GIMBEL MEDAL

Information was given out about the procedure to be used in selecting the winner of this medal by the Board and a copy of a data card was given to each member. It was decided to give this medal in 1944 and to purchase it out of the Association funds.

SMITHVILLE

The Board of Control held a hearing and reached a decision December 18, 1943, in the Smithville-Unionville difficulties in connection with a game at Unionville. Copies of the decision had been sent to the Principals of both schools soon after the hearing. Principal Anthony, of Smithville, sent a letter to the Board of Control under date of January 5, 1944, making a number of statements regarding the hearing, the evidence and the decision by the Board. He requested the Board to re-open the case.

Decision—The letter of Principal Anthony and the decision of the Board on December 18, 1943, were read to the Board of Control. The correspondence in the case was reviewed. Careful consideration was given to all of this material. It was decided that no additional evidence of a meaningful nature was given in the letter by Principal Anthony and that the decision of the Board on December 18, 1943, should stand as the final decision of the Board. The Board was unable to understand how a re-opening of the case could be justified.

STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The arrangements for the Final Tourney were reviewed and sanctioned. The contract with the Coliseum of last year was reviewed and the Commissioner was instructed to secure contracts to be signed for 1944. The list of complimentary tickets was discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to proceed in the same manner as last year with a few omissions and changes.

SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS

It was decided to require these meets to be held Friday afternoon or evening, May 12, 1944, or Saturday afternoon or evening, May 13, 1944.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The procedure in selecting officials for the Tourneys was discussed and it was decided to make definite selections at a later meeting after all information is available.

Methods of procedure in conducting meetings of the Board were considered carefully.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock, Saturday morning January 29, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 29, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

COLISEUM CONTRACT

The contract covering the lease of the Coliseum at the Fair Grounds Indianapolis for the 1944 State Basketball Tourney was studied, and the President and Commissioner were instructed and authorized to sign it. The contract had been signed by the proper parties offering the lease.

KNIMAN (WHEATFIELD)

This case had been considered two or three times by the 1943 Board of Control. Information up to date was extended to the 1944 Board of Control and the procedure was sanctioned.

MEETS IN TENNIS, GOLF, SWIMMING AND WRESTLING

Some questions had arrived regarding the rule passed by the Athletic Council December 18, 1943 and published in Bulletin No. 4, January 14, 1944. It was decided after careful consideration that the rule covering Meets in Tennis, Golf, Swimming and Wrestling is clear and binding on the Board of Control as well as on the member schools.

STINESVILLE

The parents of Ervin Rumble moved from Stinesville to Bloomington October 29, 1943. The boy, a senior, continued to attend the Stinesville High School. He rode to and from school with Coach Ralph Young, who lives in Bloomington. On January 19, 1944 Principal Breeden and Coach Young presented this case to the I. H. S. A. A. office and said there had been some discussion about the possible use of undue influence in retaining the boy as a student after his parents changed their place of residence. The Commissioner suggested that the boy refrain from participation in athletics until the Board of Control reviewed the case and passed on it.

Decision—Ervin Rumble may be considered eligible for athletics, provided there is no undue influence attached to the case. The Board of Control looks with disfavor on a situation in which a player rides with the Coach to and from school when the parents live in another city. The Board reserves the right to re-open this

case if charges of undue influence with convincing evidence are presented.

FINAL TOURNEY AND MEET PRIZES

It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. would supervise purchase and give any and all medals, prizes, awards and gifts in connection with State Final High School Meets and Tourneys, and that such awards would not be accepted or permitted from other sources.

LATE ENTRY BLANKS

Bulletin No. 4 and the Basketball Tourney entry blank for 1944 carry information that late entry blanks will be rejected. A "Reminder" card will be sent to all Principals a few days before entry blanks may be submitted. The Commissioner was authorized to reject all late entry blanks and to retain evidence that they were mailed late for a review of the Board of Control.

TOURNEY TICKET PRICES

Ticket prices for all Tourneys were reviewed in view of the probability that the Federal Congress will increase the tax on tickets prior to the Tourneys in 1944. It was decided to add the additional tax, if any, to the already printed prices of tickets. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to inform all member schools and Tourney Center Principals of the new prices, if such are necessary according to law.

SELECTION OF OFFICIALS

The applications, recommendations, records and qualifications of officials were carefully considered and a sufficient number of officials contingent upon war conditions, was selected for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys, with the understanding that no information would be given out until the contracts are consummated. The Commissioner was authorized to negotiate contracts and to make adjustments in the selections, if conditions and information necessitate changes.

TOURNEY LIMIT DATE

The Commissioner was authorized to continue to give opinions to the effect that the section in the Constitution reading, "All Basketball Tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year" applies to student participation in High School Tourneys only for the calendar year 1944.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Friday morning, February 18, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 18, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The necessary transfer of schools as provided in the Tourney Bulletin were made.
2. The entry blanks were checked and none were considered late.
3. The assignment of officials to all Sectional Tourneys was made.
4. The drawings of the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys were made by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the three Indianapolis papers and the three Press Associations in Indianapolis.
5. Officials, regular and reserve, for the Final Tourney were selected with the understanding that officials would not work if their own city had a team in the Final Tourney.

CENTERVILLE-FOUNTAIN CITY

James Ruby, a student at Centerville, was placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. for all of the present school year for his conduct in connection with a game at Fountain City December 17, 1943. The Board of Control thinks this case should have been reported earlier.

FRANCISCO

The Board was requested to determine the eligibility status of Robert McCandless. No decision was reached and the Commissioner was instructed to secure additional evidence.

SESONDARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

The Commissioner was authorized to assist this Association in holding their annual meeting in October, 1944 to the extent of Fifty Dollars.

SPRINGFIELD TWP. (BROOKVILLE)

Principal Landreth requested permission to place the name of James Kinnear on his sectional tourney entry blank. This boy changed high schools from Harrisburg to Springfield Twp. February 16, 1944. The request could not be granted because the date for changing entry blanks had passed.

VAN BUREN

Principal Hodson requested permission to substitute the names of three boys on his entry blank for three boys who had broken training rules recently. The request could not be granted because the date for changing entry blanks had passed.

The Board adjourned to meet at the I. H. S. A. A. office in the Coliseum immediately following the afternoon game, Saturday, March 18, 1944, with the understanding that the Commissioner, after consulting with the President, be authorized to call an emergency meeting.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 18, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

It was decided to permit the Principal of the State winning basketball team to accept and give under his supervision to each of the members of the team one medal or award in addition to the trophies given by the I. H. S. A. A., provided this additional award is reasonable, and also, provided the I. H. S. A. A. is informed definitely regarding the award by the Principal.

It was also decided that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. regarding prizes and awards should be followed as worded in connection with players and teams other than the State championship team.

POST-SEASON GAMES

It was unanimously decided that the long standing and firmly established rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. prevent the playing of post-season games by players or teams in any basketball game, tourney or series of games for any purpose. It has been considered for years that high school students have played enough basketball during the regular season and during the tourneys arranged by the I. H. S. A. A. The best interests of the health welfare of the players and the educational welfare of the schools support this viewpoint.

AMATEUR RULE

A request to use a pitcher, a catcher and a batter from the Junior Baseball League to take part in the opening day ceremonies at Victory Field for the Indianapolis team and the opponent team of the American Association was carefully considered.

It was decided that these boys would not violate their amateur standing in the I. H. S. A. A. if they take part in the opening day ceremonies as outlined, provided they do not ally themselves with either professional team, and also, provided they do not wear the uniforms of either team.

OUT-OF-SEASON PLAYING

Some reports were considered and the topic was listed for additional consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The data cards signed by the Principal and Coach of each of the players on each of the four teams in the final basketball tourney were considered carefully. This information was given weight along with the opinion of the Board Members gained from observing the forty players in the afternoon games.

Walter McFatrige, of Kokomo, was the unanimous choice of the Board of Control unless his record in the evening game should be such as to change the selection. A poll of the Board members was taken toward the end of the winning game and the selection of the Board was affirmed as made.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday, April 1, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., April 1, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The ticket orders, ticket sales, ticket distributions, finances and other important matters concerning the State Final Basketball Tourney Saturday, March 18, were examined carefully and considered correct by the Board of Control. The records on file in the I. H. S. A. A. show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number of tickets sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any interested party.

SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

The management officiating and financial reports of these Tourneys were checked and no reason was found to investigate any of these Tourneys in addition to the checking that has been done already. All reports are on file in the I. H. S. A. A.

TRACK MEETS

It was decided to hold the State Final Track Meet at Technical High School, Indianapolis, Saturday morning and afternoon, May 20, 1944. The invitations on file to hold Sectional Meets on Friday, May 12 or Saturday, May 13, were considered and 15 Sectional Centers were selected together with the schools assigned to these Centers. It was decided to charge no more than 30 cents admission including the tax for the Sectional and Final Meets. The financial and medal arrangements of last year were approved for 1944 and the Commissioner was authorized to complete all arrangements for the Meets.

OFFICE LEASE

The Commissioner was authorized to continue negotiations for the lease of the present office space of the I. H. S. A. A. and to report the results.

COLISEUM OPTION

The Commissioner reported that he had held a conference with the management of the Coliseum at the Fair Grounds regarding the holding of the State Basketball Tourney there Saturday, March 17, 1945, and that a definite statement would be offered by the Coliseum management soon.

FINANCES

The Commissioner gave information in detail about the finances of the I. H. S. A. A. and the finances of the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys. The advisability of a distribution of money among the member schools on or before October 1, 1944, was discussed but final decisions were postponed until the next meeting.

ANDREWS-HUNTINGTON

Both Principals, both coaches and the father of Rex Meyers were present and gave evidence. County Superintendent Little had been invited but was not present.

The parents of Rex Meyers formerly lived in Dallas Township, Andrews, and the boy attended the Andrews High School. The boy entered the Huntington High School at the beginning of the school year last September and played football and basketball on the Huntington High School team.

Principal Austill, of Andrews, claimed that the parents did not actually change their place of residence from Dallas Twp. to Huntington. Principal Johnson and the parents claimed that this change of residence was made. There was no direct charge of the use of undue influence, although it was mentioned several times in the hearing.

Principal Austill, of Andrews, stated that a light was seen in the home of the Meyers family in Dallas Township several evenings last winter and that Mr. Meyers received his ration book at Andrews last fall. He also presented copies of Huntington newspapers that mentioned the probability that Rex Meyers would enter the Huntington High School. Mr. Meyers said that he and his wife did stay in his former home several nights last winter.

Principal Johnson, of Huntington, presented an affidavit signed by Mr. and Mrs. Meyers saying that they established residence in Huntington on September 6, 1943. Mrs. C. G. Thorn stated over her signature that she rented an apartment to Mr. and Mrs. Meyers in Huntington on September 6, 1943, and that this family was still occupying this apartment January 31, 1944.

Decision—It is the opinion of the Board of Control that, although there are some arguments on both sides of the question, Mr. and Mrs. Meyers did establish their residence in Huntington as far as the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are concerned. Proof of undue influence was not presented.

The Board of Control also thinks that Principal Johnson should have checked this change of residence more carefully last fall in

Huntington and at Andrews before he used the boy in athletics. In addition, the Board of Control thinks that Principal Austill should not have waited to present this case until January 21, 1944, when he knew about it last fall.

The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case if there is evidence of the use of undue influence by Huntington in securing the boy as a student or his parents as residents of Huntington.

GARY (HORACE MANN)

This case was postponed by request until the next meeting of the Board and the Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal Trump to the next meeting with the understanding that he could bring with him persons who have evidence to present.

WAYNETOWN

Principal Ingersoll asked if Robert Snelling, who is not enrolled in high school, could make up work outside of high school to complete the work he had done between September 6 and November 29, 1943, when he withdrew from school. It was decided that this method of make-up work would be considered irregular and invalid in the I. H. S. A. A. to count towards eligibility in athletics.

BLOOMINGTON (UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL)

Bruce Kinsey participated in a swimming meet held at the University by the A. A. U. Asst. Principal Davidson says that Coach Royer, of the University, called him several weeks ago about entering Bruce Kinsey in invitational meets and that he questioned the proposal at that time. The A. A. U. meet was not sanctioned for any high school students.

Decision—Bruce Kinsey considered ineligible for swimming for all of the present school year. The University High School is requested to check carefully in the future so that I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations may not be violated in any way.

RULE BOOKS

The Commissioner was instructed to continue the practice of purchasing rule books in the several sports for free distribution among the schools and officials.

PURCHASE OF BONDS

The Commissioner reported that he had purchased U. S. 2½ per cent Treasury Bonds as follows:

March 16—\$20,000.00 par value.

March 24— 20,000.00 par value.

The meeting was adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 29, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., April 29, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

GARY (HORACE MANN)

On February 7, 1944, Principal Trump reported by letter that they had just discovered that Bill Flynn had played in two basketball games under an assumed name as a member of the Holy Angel Team in the C. Y. O. League at the K. of C. Gymnasium in Gary on December 6, 1943, and January 19, 1944. Principal Trump said that he had declared the boy ineligible for basketball during the remainder of the season, and that he had sent letters to seven schools against whose teams the boy had played while ineligible. On the basis of Principal Trump's statements, the Commissioner told him that the boy made himself ineligible for all athletics for playing under an assumed name.

On February 21, Principal Trump requested a re-consideration of this case because they "had found upon further investigation that the use of the so-termed assumed name 'Shanty' was, in actuality, a nick-name often applied to him (Bill Flynn) by people outside the school."

Coach Keith Crown, Bill Flynn and Director Rocco V. Schiralli of the C. Y. O. in Gary presented evidence and answered questions. The testimony left no doubt at all that Bill Flynn did participate in the non-high school basketball games under the name of "Shanty" and also participated in high school games afterwards.

Decision—Bill Flynn considered ineligible for all high school athletics for the present school year after he participated on the high school team following his non-high school participation, and placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1945. This boy came very close to making himself ineligible for all high school athletics for all time in the I. H. S. A. A. Benefit of the doubt regarding participation under an assumed name was given to the boy.

It is sincerely hoped that the school officials and the officials outside of school can work out cooperative relationships such that similar situations may not arise. The main situation confronting all of us is to provide athletic opportunities for many students, rather than provide duplicate opportunities for the same student.

MENTAL ATTITUDE MEDAL

On November 20, 1943, it was decided to continue the scheme of giving a medal for mental attitude to a player in the State Final Basketball Tourney, the medal to be purchased and given by the association. The I. H. S. A. A. purchased the medals in 1943 and 1944.

It was officially decided to call this medal "The I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude" in the future, and to purchase it and any similar prizes out of I. H. S. A. A. funds.

The Commissioner was instructed to send this information and action to the Trust Officer of the Bank of America in Los Angeles having the Trusteeship of Mr. Jake Gimbel, deceased.

COVINGTON

Supt. Sanford presented the case of Virgil Sweet who desires to play baseball this spring and summer on a team in the Illinois-Indiana League. The contract which the boy and the parent or guardian would be required to sign was studied carefully. The "Player Agreement" and the "Player Release" are formal, definite and binding with a penalty on the boy for a violation of the contract. The player and his parent or guardian are asked to "remit, release and forever discharge" the League from all right of action or damages on account of any injury. The only thing granted to the boy is that he will be a member of the "Williamsport Lions" unless he is released by the sponsor.

Decision—The Board of Control considers that such an arrangement and contract as indicated by the stipulations would be, if consummated, a violation of the spirit and purposes, if not the exact wording, of the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. reading as follows:

"A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport."

KNOX

Principal Songer reported the case of Richard Barrett who entered the Knox High School from the Evanston Township (Illinois) High School about the middle of February.

The parents were divorced about two years ago and the boy lived with his father in the Y. M. C. A. in Evanston. The father was taken into the military service, and the boy moved to live with his grandmother in Knox.

Decision—Richard Barrett considered eligible for athletics in the Knox High School as far as the change of high schools from Evanston Twp. to Knox is concerned. The decision is based on the information given by Principal Songer and the grandmother.

OFFICE LEASE

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to continue the lease of the present offices of the I. H. S. A. A. for three calendar years beginning May 1, 1944, at a monthly rental of \$180.00. This action was taken after consideration of the investigations of other rental locations in the city by the Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. MEMBERSHIP

The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. governing memberships were carefully considered and it was unanimously decided that the Board of Control had no authority to permit memberships or athletic contests not in strict compliance with these rules and regulations in the constitution of the association.

The fundamental consideration in this whole matter is the one of all members being required to accept membership on the basis of rules and regulations that are binding on all schools in like manner in order to assure fair competition to all schools and to all students.

GOLF PARTICIPATION

The participation of members of High School Golf teams in the Indianapolis District Golf Tournament and other similar tournaments before school closes was carefully considered.

It was decided that the present and past rules, policies and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. permit participation by high school students in such tournaments if their high schools have closed for the school year, if the Golf Schedules in their high schools have been completed, or if their high schools have no golf team.

In these and similar athletic events, the I. H. S. A. A. has rules and regulations preventing competition by high school students for prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, cash, bonds, stamps, etc. Suitable medals and trophies, having symbolic value only, may be accepted or designated as prizes in the competition.

MONEY SURPLUS DISTRIBUTION

It was decided to make a distribution of money according to the constitution on October 1, 1944. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to make this distribution according to the following regulations:

1. The maximum amount apportioned to any school shall be Fifty dollars (\$50.00) on the basis of I. H. S. A. A. membership in 1944, and Fifty dollars (\$50.00) on the basis of sectional basketball tournament participation in 1944.
2. Memberships resulting in suspension during the year shall count as nonmemberships for the year in this distribution.
3. A Modified membership shall count as membership.
4. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the Principal of the new or resulting high school.
5. A school must have been a member of the I. H. S. A. A. on or before October 1, 1944, in order to qualify, and a school must be a member on October 1, 1944, in order to receive any amount of money in this distribution.

6. The check shall be made out to the High School, sent to the High School Principal, and endorsed for the High School by the Principal and the regularly appointed Treasurer.

HOBART

Principal Aylesworth requested information about the athletic eligibility status of some boys, now completing their Junior year in high school, in case they are given the privilege of taking part in the High School graduation exercises this spring in the following way:

"These boys would sit on the platform with the graduates but they would not be given diplomas. Their names would not appear on the list of graduates but in a separate list and with the explanation that they would not be eligible to receive their diplomas until they had been inducted into the armed forces or had fully completed the requirements for graduation as outlined by the State Department. Furthermore, they could not actually graduate under the rules because they would not have met the state requirements. The point is that had no such recognition been given, they would normally graduate in 1945, without any question as to their eligibility next year."

Decision—The Board of Control finds itself unable to approve, from a school standpoint, the scheme and arrangements outlined by Principal Aylesworth, but it is the opinion of the Board that, technically speaking, there is no rule in the I. H. S. A. A. preventing the participation of the boys in question in the graduation exercises this spring when they are Juniors, according to the scheme and arrangements as outlined.

The Board has no desire to set a precedent in this decision. Similar cases will receive careful consideration as they may be presented. As usually understood by the public, participation by students in the graduating exercises at Commencement is considered very close to the graduation of the students so participating. The participation under consideration evidently was considered somewhat irregular from an athletic eligibility standpoint by the school officials of Hobart, else the question would not have been raised at all.

The Board adjourned to meet at 11:45 o'clock Saturday morning, May 20, in the Cafeteria at the Technical High School, Indianapolis.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President,
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 20, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

POST-SEASON BASKETBALL

Consideration was given to some situations in which high school seniors had participated in basketball games after the season had closed in their high schools. The evidence shows that with the possibility of one exception all schools had informed and warned their students about the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. against such playing.

The correspondence in the cases was ordered to be filed for future reference and it was decided that approved officials in the I. H. S. A. A. should be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the I. H. S. A. A. rule against such playing by high school students. Approved officials agree when they make application for approval to support the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Principals are obligated to inform and warn their students.

KNIMAN (WHEATFIELD)

This case concerns the irregular endorsement of a distribution check for \$50.00 sent to the Principal of the Kniman High School last September. This high school failed to open for the school year of 1943-1944 but the I. H. S. A. A. did not have this information until the distribution checks were mailed to the member schools. The I. H. S. A. A. still retains its former opinion about the irregular endorsement, but the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to make the proper settlement with the Fletcher Trust Company of Indianapolis.

COVINGTON

This case concerns the request of Virgil Sweet of Covington to play baseball this spring and summer on a team in the "Illinois-Indiana League" or "The I. I. League" and still retain his eligibility in high school athletics.

The Board of Control considered this situation May 1, 1944, and stated that the arrangement and contract as set out would constitute, if consummated, a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the exact wording, of the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. against the participation of high school students in athletic activities held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs or their representatives.

Superintendent Sanford wrote, after receiving the decision of the Board of May 1, 1944, that the Vice-President of the Illinois-Indiana League told the boy that they would waive the signing of a contract by him.

The case was reconsidered at length with all available information in evidence, and the former decision of the Board of Control was affirmed. The Board feels that the mere waiving of the printed contract would not change the arrangements outlined in the contract and in the Constitution of the Illinois-Indiana Baseball League both of which are on file and were studied in detail. The protection of the amateur standing of high school students so that there may be no

questions raised by anyone about their high school athletic participation is at the bottom of this consideration and decision. Superintendent Sanford did the right thing in requesting a decision about the case under consideration before the boy participated in the Illinois-Indiana Baseball League rather than after such participation.

A. A. U. TRACK MEET

Some questions had just arrived about the participation of high school students in this meet scheduled to be held at Muncie, Saturday, May 27, 1944. The Commissioner was instructed to secure definite information and to act on his findings, if possible, with the understanding that the protection of the athletic eligibility of high schools be considered paramount.

TELL CITY

Principal Lee asked in a letter about the participation of high school boys on the "Tell City Greys" which he called a semi-pro baseball team. The Commissioner had requested additional information on May 11, 1944, but it had not been received.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to decide this case, if possible, after a careful consideration of the additional information is received, keeping in mind the anti-pro participation rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and the considerations of the Board in similar cases.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

The Board affirmed former decisions and interpretations to the effect that the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. prevent the competition of high school students in athletics for prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, cash and articles having intrinsic rather than symbolic value.

OFFICE LEASE

The lease of the present offices of the I. H. S. A. A. was considered and signed by the President. It begins May 1, 1944 and expires April 30, 1947, the monthly rental being \$180.00.

Consideration was given to the re-instatement of students, who violate their amateur standing, after one calendar year but no action was taken.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, June 10, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

RE-INSTATEMENT TO AMATEUR STANDING

The long standing policy of the Board of Control to the effect that once a high school student violates his amateur standing he is considered a professional and hence ineligible for future high school athletics in the I. H. S. A. A. was carefully considered and it was thought that an opportunity for re-instatement of a violator would serve all purposes in a better way.

The following regulation was unanimously passed:

"A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year."

TRACK MEET DATES AND EVENTS

It was decided to hold the Sectional Track Meets on Friday or Saturday, May 11 and 12, 1945, and the Final Track Meet on May 19, 1945.

Consideration was given to the advisability of holding the Broad Jump, Pole Vault, High Jump and Shot Put in one session in the afternoon in the State Final Track Meet, but no definite action was taken.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY SCHEDULES

Some consideration was given to the hours and sessions in these schedules for all tourneys. Copies of the schedules were furnished the Board Members for study so that final decisions could be made at a later meeting.

ANNUAL MEETING

The program of the Annual Meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. October 26, 1944 was discussed. Suggestions regarding speakers were made and the Commissioner was instructed to complete arrangements for the meeting.

PENSION SCHEME

The Board of Control had, at a former meeting, instructed its President to make an investigation regarding a pension scheme for the Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. President McCarty made an extended report. Consideration and discussion were given to the topic and to the financial and other details of different plans.

The Board of Control went on record unanimously to the effect that a pension scheme for the I. H. S. A. A. Commissioner be worked out soon and made effective. The President of the Board was instructed to continue his investigations by giving careful attention to the financial arrangements of a plan through an annuity purchased by the I. H. S. A. A. for a guaranteed income for the Commissioner, and to make a full report at the next meeting of the Board.

The meeting adjourned to meet at the home of President McCarty in Lafayette at ten o'clock, Saturday morning, August 12, 1944, with the understanding that the President and Commissioner could call a meeting earlier if thought necessary by them.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.

Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Ind., August 12, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

NON-HIGH SCHOOL PARTICIPATION

Extended discussion was given to the eligibility status of high school students who participate on athletic teams other than their own high school teams. The rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control were considered in detail as they concern specific situations. It was decided to continue to enforce these rules, regulations and policies.

It was the opinion of the Board and Commissioner that considerable progress had been made in recent months in establishing the proper lines between professional athletics and high school athletics resulting in benefit to both types of activities.

PART-TIME TEACHERS WHO COACH

It was decided to continue the policy of granting permission to such teachers to coach athletic teams in cases where full-time teachers cannot be secured, provided the cases are presented to the I. H. S. A. A. for consideration and also provided such teachers have made the necessary arrangements with the State Department of Education regarding their qualifications.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Consideration and discussion were given to the number and wages of these officials in all tourneys, but the topic was postponed until a later meeting when other tourney arrangements are being made.

"ALL-STAR" GAME PARTICIPATION

It was thought that Section 22, Article VIII in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution covers this matter in an excellent way with the possible

exception in definite wording to cover the participation of high school students as individuals.

The Board of Control made the following interpretation of the section under consideration:

"It shall be understood and so considered in cases coming under Section 22, Article VIII that it prevents the individual participation of high school students in 'All-Star' athletic games."

It was decided to recommend to the Athletic Council that this interpretation and temporary regulation be incorporated in Section 22, Article VIII by inserting the word "playing" between the words "player selection" and "coaching" in the section.

BLOOMINGTON (UNIVERSITY SCHOOL)

On April 3, 1944, the Board of Control declared Bruce Kinsey ineligible for swimming for all of the school year 1943-1944 on account of his participation in a swimming meet held at Indiana University by the A. A. U.

Director Moore of the University School recently requested an opinion regarding the eligibility status of this boy in case he participates in the National A. A. U. swimming contest the latter part of the present month.

The Board of Control decided that Bruce Kinsey would make himself ineligible for swimming in high school for all of the school year 1944-1945 by participation in this meet, and that he would endanger his eligibility status further if he should violate his amateur standing according to I. H. S. A. A. rules.

ANNUITY

On June 10, 1944, the Board of Control considered and discussed a report of their President who had been instructed at an earlier meeting to make an investigation regarding a pension scheme for the Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. The Board went on record at that time to the effect that a pension scheme be worked out soon and made effective. The President was instructed to continue his investigations by giving careful attention to the financial arrangements of a plan through an annuity purchased by the I. H. S. A. A. for a guaranteed income for the Commissioner and to make a full report at the next meeting of the Board.

President McCarty made a full report regarding his investigations, and all points were carefully considered and discussed. The Board of Control unanimously passed a motion that President McCarty, acting for the Board of Control, sign an application and purchase soon out of I. H. S. A. A. funds for Commissioner Arthur L. Trester a single Premium Annuity Policy of the Indianapolis Life Insurance Company in an amount, approximately \$10,724.00, sufficient to provide at least \$80.00 per month for the said annuitant. The age of 70 was set for the determination of the amount of the single premium.

The Board also decided to study provisions for a pension scheme for future Commissioners and to make recommendations to the Athletic Council regarding the whole matter.

ENTERTAINMENT

A formal vote of thanks and appreciation was unanimously passed for the welcome and entertainment extended by President McCarty and his good wife to the Board members, Commissioner and their wives. Congenial hospitality was the order of the day. The Commissioner was instructed to send a letter of appreciation to Mrs. McCarty for a good chicken dinner and an enjoyable day in her home.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock, Saturday morning, November 25, 1944, in the Union Building, Purdue University, and at ten o'clock Saturday morning, September 16, 1944, in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President.
Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 21, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The members of the Board of Control opened the meeting by standing in a moment of silent tribute to Mr. Trester.

SWEETSER

The Board of Control was asked to determine the eligibility status of Robert Biggs in Sweetser High School. Robert Biggs had entered Jefferson High School in Lafayette in January, 1943, but later in that year was sent to White's Institute. After the completion of one year in White's Institute he was placed in the home of a farmer in Sweetser.

Decision—Robert Biggs will be eligible for athletics in Sweetser High School after the satisfactory completion of one semester in this school. The work completed at White's Institute was not of a high school level, and the work done in Jefferson High School at Lafayette was incomplete. The change of residence rule does not apply in this case due to a court order in the change of residence.

ACTING COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously passed a motion that President McCarty sign all correspondence, checks, etc., in the absence of a Commissioner and until a Commissioner is selected.

The following Resolution was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, that Morris E. McCarty, President of the Board of Control, temporarily serve as Acting Commissioner of the In-

diana High School Athletic Association and be hereby entitled to sign all checks, correspondence and conduct such other duties as are normally conducted by the Commissioner."

JULIUS PINNELL

Principal Poer had written to Mr. Trester inquiring about the eligibility status of Lyle Edenburn whose parents are separated. The boy lived in Anderson with his father last year and attended school there, but this year he has come to live with his mother in Lebanon. Mr. Trester wrote Principal Poer that the change of high school rule would be binding in this case. However, Principal Poer felt that perhaps all the facts had not been presented clearly and he requested a reconsideration of the case.

Decision—The Board of Control discussed this case and decided that the answer given to Principal Poer by Mr. Trester was correct.

HUNTINGBURG

Principal Loehr had written to Mr. Trester regarding the eligibility status of Russell Springston, Jr., who came to Huntingburg from Tennyson. His parents had been divorced and he had made his home with his grandparents in Tennyson. Last fall his mother was re-married and moved to Huntingburg. Russell remained with his grandparents in Tennyson. However, in April, 1944, his grandmother died and at that time Russell came to Huntingburg to live with his mother.

Mr. Trester wrote Principal Loehr that the change of high school rule would be binding in this case. If the boy had changed high schools from Tennyson to Huntingburg at the time his mother married and moved to Huntingburg, he would have been as eligible there as he was in Tennyson. However, he remained in Tennyson and attended the Tennyson High School both semesters of last school year.

Principal Loehr wrote the I. H. S. A. A. office again with further information about this case and it was considered by the Board of Control.

Decision—The Board of Control affirmed the decision of Mr. Trester. Russell Springston, Jr., will be eligible for athletics in Huntingburg High School after one calendar year has elapsed.

Representatives from the local newspapers and press associations were called to the I. H. S. A. A. office to discuss with the Board of Control the problems involved in the selection of a Commissioner.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, October 7, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 7, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The kind and generous letter from Mrs. Trester was received and placed on file. The Board of Control decided to reply to Mrs. Trester by sending her the October Bulletin. This Bulletin contained the latest writings of Mr. Trester.

The following Resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board of Control:

"WHEREAS, Arthur L. Trester, through his brilliant and faithful service for many years as commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, has endeared him to all who knew him and whose devotion to duty and sympathetic understanding of the complexities of life has contributed immeasurably to the advancement of high school athletics, and

WHEREAS, his untimely death has not only interrupted a brilliant career of public service but has brought about irreparable loss to the people of the State of Indiana,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association that we acknowledge by these resolutions our high regard for this distinguished public servant; the loss which his demise has brought to all who knew him, and our deep sympathy for his family, his associates and his many friends."

The Board of Control considered and discussed a time calendar to be used in examining the applications for commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. The following calendar was accepted:

Wednesday, October 25, 10:00 A. M.—Agreement upon one, two, three or more applicants for a further and a later consideration by Board.

Friday, October 27—Interviews of previously selected candidates by Board after I. H. S. A. A. office summons them. Possible selection of additional candidates.

November 4 or 25—A cooling and thinking period—important. Formal selection of a commissioner. In case council changes its athletic set-up, Board can be so governed.

Release of nominee from his present position—I. H. S. A. A. office notification. Ready to assume duties during holiday period and officially begin contract January 1, 1945.

PROPOSAL

It was decided to propose and submit to the Athletic Council an amendment to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution for approval at the

Council's October meeting. This amendment would permit the Board of Control to appoint an assistant to the commissioner.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Wednesday morning, October 25, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 25, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The minutes of the meeting on October 7, 1944, were corrected to read "November 4 to 25" instead of "November 4 or 25" as stated in the time calendar to be used in examining the applications for commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board had before it a list of nineteen applications for commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. These names had been submitted by themselves or their friends. Other names had been submitted by the Board members.

HAMMOND

Principal R. B. Miller of George Rogers Clark High School had asked permission for his school basketball team to participate in the Basketball Tourney at Waukegan, Illinois, on January 1, 1945.

Decision—The Board of Control affirmed former decisions to abide by the rules of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations prohibiting inter-state tourneys.

Requests for the holding of meets in wrestling and swimming were received by the Board of Control. These requests were referred to New Rules in Bulletin No. 5, issued April 10, 1944, which gives the following rule passed by the Athletic Council on December 18, 1943:

"Meets in Tennis, Golf, Swimming and Wrestling shall be limited to Invitational Meets held and sponsored by a member school or member schools of the I. H. S. A. A."

Eleven members of the Indiana Secondary Schools Principals' Association (officers and executive committee) met with the Board of Control and spoke to the Board urging the I. H. S. A. A. to look forward to the time when complete control of all high school activities would be placed under one management.

Problems discussed were securing approval of principals and member schools, making constitutional changes in the I. H. S. A. A. administration, fees, memberships, activities, contests, advantages and disadvantages of centralized and unified control and methods which the Principals' Association might use in publicizing such a program. It was felt that the responsibility for such publicity work should rest with the Principals' Association.

Secondary Principals appearing before the Board were Connor Salm, Madison; R. D. Shaffer, Muncie; John M. French, LaPorte; Alden Reynolds, Carthage; R. F. Robinson, Washington School of East Chicago; Harry Wampler, Washington; Loren Chastain, Columbus; R. J. Miller, Sheridan; C. W. Sharpe, Howe School of Indianapolis; R. H. Rayburn, Ambia, and R. J. Wershing, Paragon.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 18, 1944.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 18, 1943.

Present: President C. D. Manhart, Ralph P. Sparks, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Harold McSwane, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd A. Hines, Robert S. Hinshaw, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, L. V. Phillips and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

The reading of the minutes of last meeting was dispensed with because a copy of the minutes was sent to each member soon after the meeting.

It was decided to require thirteen favorable votes to pass motions and authority to decide on the method of voting was given to the President.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The Commissioner presented all election vote cards, correspondence and tabulations regarding the elections between December 1 and 10, 1943, for the information and study of the Council. The correspondence on file regarding any questions before the Council was also presented to the Council.

INVITATIONAL MEETS

Careful consideration was given to the information, mileage, number of teams, location of schools, cost and advisability of holding meets and tourneys in tennis, golf, swimming and wrestling. Data covering the last eleven years in these sports were studied and discussed in a thorough way.

The following rule was passed by unanimous vote of the Council:

"Meets in Tennis, Golf, Swimming and Wrestling shall be limited to Invitational Meets held and sponsored by a member school or member schools of the I. H. S. A. A."

AMATEURISM RULE

The following proposal was discussed at length and unanimously passed:

"A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport."

ELECTIONS (All received a unanimous vote).

1. Athletic Council.
 - a. Merritt Reed, of Muncie, was elected President for the calendar year 1944.
 - b. Ralph Sparks, of Fowler, was elected to continue to serve in District I, Class 1, until the next regular election.
 - c. Everett Paschen, of Spencerville, was elected to serve in District II, Class 2, until the next regular election.
 - d. K. V. Ammerman, of Indianapolis, was elected to continue to serve in District III, Class 4, until the next regular election.
2. Board of Control.
 - a. J. L. Tierney, of Wawaka, elected in District II, Class 1.
 - b. Donald Reel, of Montezuma, was elected in District III, Class 2.
 - c. Floyd A. Hines, of Cambridge City, was elected, in District IV, Class 3.
 - d. C. D. Manhart, of Petersburg, was elected in District V, Class 4.
 - e. Morris E. McCarty, of Lafayette, was elected in District I, Class 5.

ELECTION RULES COMMITTEE

President Manhart appointed the following committee to study the sections governing elections in the constitution and to make a report at the next meeting of the Council regarding their suggestions:

Harold McSwane, Chairman, Fort Wayne.

E. V. Minniear, Garrett.

H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.

The meeting adjourned.

C. D. MANHART, President,
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 25, 1944.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Everett Paschen, Harold McSwane, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Floyd A. Hines, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, C. D. Manhart and L. V. Phillips. Absent: Robert S. Hinshaw.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with because a copy of the minutes was sent to each member soon after the meeting.

Following the making of appropriate remarks, the entire Athletic Council stood in a period of silence in memory of Mr. Arthur L. Trester.

The motion was made, seconded and unanimously carried that thirteen or more votes be required to pass legislation.

It was decided by the Council that the person elected to the Council from Class I, District I, in December should become a member of the Council upon his election.

The report of a Special Election Committee, of which Harold McSwane was chairman, was made to the Council. The motion was made, seconded and unanimously carried to file the report with the Commissioner.

The following proposal was presented to the Council by the Board of Control:

"Suggest that Article III, Section 3, paragraph k, be amended to read as follows:

'The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner and an Assistant Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. They shall receive as compensation such sums and such allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.'

"If above should be passed, then Article III, Section 3, paragraph l, should be amended to read as follows:

'The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.'

"If both the foregoing are passed, then Article III will need Section 5 added:

'Section 5. Assistant Commissioner of High School Athletics—
a. It shall be his duty:

1. To assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. To act in the capacity of Commissioner upon the absence of said Commissioner.
3. To establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.'

"Section 4 of Article III, paragraph a, will need additions in lines 6 and 7:

'Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, and stenographer * * * traveling expenses of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner * * * etc.'"

This proposal was discussed at great length, and, by unanimous vote of the Council, was adopted.

It was decided that the words "Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners" be inserted in the proper places in the above proposal, and that Statement 2 under "a" in Section 5 be deleted.

A proposal was made by K. V. Ammerman that the Association prepare and distribute in the near future an appropriate monograph containing the writings of Mr. Trester. This was unanimously adopted by the Council.

Correspondence from Stangle regarding tourney seating was read and discussed.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 16, 1944.

MERRITT C. REED, President.

MORRIS E. McCARTY, Acting Commissioner.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards, questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times on account of legislation between printings.

The printed constitution together with the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904.)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, colored and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations.

Section 2. Any high school in the state, offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, may become a member of this association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one

dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 3. Modified membership may be extended to any high school offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Interpretation—

A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body. The Board of Control has ruled that the Annual High School Report required by the Inspection Division of the State Department of Public Instruction in September of each year is the official report on enrollment).

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

c. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high

school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

k. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

l. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

m. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

n. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

p. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

q. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Con-

trol. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control may elect one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve.

m. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

n. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

o. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

Interpretation—

(a) When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

(b) A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

(a) In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties:

1. To assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. To establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 2. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

Section 4. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date secondary school athletic team; date and place of

birth; average mark of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a school in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

Section 5. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Interpretation—

(a) It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

(b) Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

(c) As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

(d) The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

(e) Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

ARTICLE VII CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Interpretation—

Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 3. Meets in Tennis, Golf, Swimming and Wrestling shall be limited to Invitational Meets held and sponsored by a member school or member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—These Sections apply to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. N. C. A. A. Official Football Rules shall govern in football. (National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern.)

Section 2. National Committee's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Section 4. The Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

a. The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

b. Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. The Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Interpretation—

The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the beginning date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the eighteen games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the eighteen games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Section 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 20 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Section 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Section 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Section 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Section 17. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

Section 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Section 19. No games shall be played with public high schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing high schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 20. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting or officiating in such contests.

Interpretation—

It shall be understood and so considered that this rule prevents the individual participation of high school students in All-Star Games.

Section 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, provided that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretations—

(a) In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

(b) For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made

up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

(See Questions and Answers under Summer School Work.)

(c) By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

(d) Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

a. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

b. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible

for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

c. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Interpretation—

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1.

a. A student who practices for any interscholastic athletic contest shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written

consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a regularly licensed physician (M.D.).

b. Previous to the student's first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 2. A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M.D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Interpretation: The undue influence rule is applicable to the retention of a student as well as to the securing of a student.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and

has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Section 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport.

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

ARTICLE X

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE XI

Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Interpretations—

(a) "One award such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in lieu of but not in addition to the one award permitted in section one, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in section one. Athletic insignia, emblems and tokens of athletic achievement may be given and received."

(b) "The word 'reasonable' shall be understood to mean 'sound', 'sane', 'sensible', 'moderate', 'proper' or 'fitting' as these words apply to good school procedure."

(c) "The word 'symbolic' shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term 'symbolic' even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A."

(d) "The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons."

(e) "Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections."

(f) "The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value."

(g) "Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, univer-

sities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources."

ARTICLE XII

Finances

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE XIII

Definition of Game

Section 1. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers**

have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.

- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to June 1, 1942 are void. A re-registration began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than June 1, 1942. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know date issued, sports covered, name, validity and signature.

* * * *

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

162

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent provided the work of the official remains satisfactory and also provided a re-registration is not required by the I. H. S. A. A. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

163

14.

- Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?
A. June 1, 1942.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote or officiate an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Section 22 in the Constitution.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Yes. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

164

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. (See Section 6, Article VIII in the Constitution.)

* * * *

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

165

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside

166

sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

167

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue

influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

9.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year provided no undue influence is used.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

13.

Q. If a student transfers from one high school to another high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school, unless there are clearly defined school districts.

* * * *

14.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians of some years standing may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

16.

Q. Where should students attend high school?

A. They should attend the high school, if any, in the school district in which their parents live. Any variation requires an explanation and justification.

170

Q. When will a student, who changes high schools in a semester prior to a corresponding change of residence of his parents, become eligible in the new school?

A. At the time the parents actually complete a corresponding change of residence, provided no undue influence is attached to the situation.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

171

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

10.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

11.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

172

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

173

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

* * * *

6.

Q. What rules, regulations and policies govern Play Day programs for girls?

- A. 1. The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. apply to all students—girls as well as boys.
2. Parents' and Physicians' Certificates are required in all sports.
3. Certain sports, such as basketball and football, have definite seasons for games and for tourneys.
4. Scholarship, out-of-season, age and enrollment requirements are definite.
5. Unless the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are in danger of being violated in some way, the High School Principals know that they may proceed with their athletic activities for girls as well as for boys.
6. The Principals are the responsible parties in the I. H. S. A. A., and, of course, should certify to all of their students in inter-school athletics, including play day programs.
7. Nothing is required of girls that is not required of boys in the I. H. S. A. A. Boys and girls belong to the same schools and are under the direct supervision and administration of the same Principals.

The I. H. S. A. A. permits eligible girls from different schools to participate on color or mixed teams in play day programs without penalizing their schools. Of course, girls who play on color or mixed teams in a play day program in a sport such as swimming, track, basketball, volley-ball, etc., make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular interschool games.

PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team

other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is "Donkey Basketball" considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

(See sections in Constitution followed by recent interpretations)

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

* * * *

5.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

6.

Q. What are some working regulations to be considered and followed?

A.

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

7.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Section 3 under Amateurlsm in the Constitution.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. "A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year."

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head

178

not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

179

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

180

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a

181

similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being **maintained** or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

182

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to pass in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

* * * *

25.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he withdraws from high school during a semester, may he be considered eligible for the following semester?

183

A. No, such a student could not be considered as having passed in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Section 1, Article IX under "Scholarship" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this section.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 3, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than

three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

* * * *

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball (hard or soft) during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Section 3 under Amateurism in Constitution.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one, also, as baseball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in either hard or soft baseball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both hard and safe baseball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are soft baseball and hard baseball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either soft baseball or hard baseball.

(Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What attitude is taken by the Board of Control regarding make-up work?

A. Tutorial work, front porch recitations and shade tree siestas to make up work during the summer months are not looked on with favor in the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. The Board is opposed to the giving of credits to students who fail in a subject for semester two of a school year, then take an examination, with or without additional work during the summer, for credit toward eligibility in athletics for semester one of the following school year.

Work done by a student in a regularly accredited summer school may be counted toward eligibility to the extent of two credits only for any one summer.

* * * *

4.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are

usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S.

A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook. Also read the sections governing Prizes and Awards.

* * * *

14.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

192

18.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

21.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

* * * *

24.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

25.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

193

26.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

27.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

* * * *

28.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

29.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

30.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

194

31.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

32.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

33.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

34.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

195

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

35.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day on which regular classroom instruction is offered.

* * * *

36.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

38.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

39.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the

196

high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

40.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

197

I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

Time and Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 26, 1944.

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

1. Address—"Some Things We Have Learned About Physical Fitness," Lieutenant Commander Charles E. Forsythe, U. S. N. R., Washington, D. C.
2. Address—Lieutenant Colonel Birch E. Bayh, Headquarters School of Special Services, Lexington, Va.

ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

(Thursday, October 26, 1944)

Technical High School

12:15 P. M.—Luncheon

Address—Lieutenant Commander Charles E. Forsythe, Washington, D. C.

2:30 P. M.—Business Meeting

Address—Carl A. Wilzback, M. D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

3:30 P. M.—Demonstrations

1. Men's Gymnasium.
2. Girls' Gymnasium.

INDIANA COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches' Association held its dinner meeting at 6:00 o'clock, Thursday evening, October 26, 1944, in the Antlers Hotel, Indianapolis.

Address—Lieutenant Colonel Birch E. Bayh, Headquarters School of Special Services, Lexington, Virginia.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

(8:00 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 25, 1944)

(Proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council should be sent to the Commissioner so that he will have them on or before October 1, 1944. They will be printed and sent to the Principals. All proposals should be worded carefully and should be signed by the High School Principal presenting them. In addition, all changes in wording, which would be required to make the rules throughout the constitution conform to the proposal, should be given.)

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

November 14, 1944

The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ending November 14, 1944, and have examined or tested the Association's accounting records and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at November 14, 1944, in the amount of \$7,518.79, was reconciled with the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements submitted for our inspection. Cancelled checks returned by the bank for the year were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The receipts and disbursements recorded from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control, without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We confirmed the recorded income from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with reports signed by the high school principals on file from the tourney centers. The income recorded as fees and dues was reconciled with published lists of the number of registered officials, tourney entrants, and member schools.

We inspected the United States Bonds on hand at November 14, 1944, as shown by an appended schedule.

Insurance in force at November 14, 1944, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond—Morris E. McCarty, Acting Commissioner	\$ 40,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box—each risk.....	112,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	20/100,000.00
Workmen's compensation	All employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us.

Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1944.

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year Ended November 14, 1944

Cash on deposit—November 14, 1943..... \$3,727.78

RECEIPTS

Revenue:		
Tourney entry fees	\$ 778.00	
Interest on securities	2,998.03	
Official fees:		
New applications	\$ 627.00	
Re-registration	89.00	716.00
Membership dues		1,216.50
State outdoor track meet		665.70
Tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 1,141.00	
Regionals	21,596.86	
Semi-finals	20,999.47	
State — final	24,039.40	67,776.73
Refund of distribution checks on account of consolidation of Goldsmith and Kempton Sch's		100.00
Sale of rule books, meal tickets		15.45
Reimbursement by Fletcher Trust Company on Kniman District distribution check illegally endorsed		50.00
		74,316.41
Sale of securities:		
Cost of securities sold	\$99,887.27	
Excess of selling price over cost...	1,810.46	101,697.73
		\$179,741.92

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:	
Annual meetings	\$250.00
Auditing	87.50
Books and magazines	13.00
Insurance — fidelity bond.....	153.98
Insurance—burglary, robbery ..	146.33
Insurance—workmen's compen- sation and liability.....	1,822.60
Rule books and guides.....	527.75

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Legal expense	37.00		
Rent—safe deposit box.....	9.00		
One-half of sectional track defi- cit	29.30		
Refund of fees	5.00		
Salary—A. L. Trester.....	\$ 7,000.13		
Salary — clerical	2,073.70	9,073.83	
Rent and maintenance—office....	2,051.14		
Telephone and telegraph.....	260.12		
Postage	412.09		
Stationery, office supplies.....	50.00		
Printing — general.....	2,457.09		
Traveling and miscellaneous ex- penses:			
A. L. Trester	250.76		
Board expense—as shown by schedule	1,631.87		
Council expense—as shown by schedule	1,167.63		
Morris E. McCarty expense as acting commissioner	121.87		
Tourney expense:			
State basketball—general	\$ 3,633.16		
State basketball—ticket print....	115.13		
State basketball—rent of Coli- seum	3,000.00		
State basketball — admissions tax	2,244.40	8,992.69	
State track meet—general	\$ 1,563.75		
State track meet—medals.....	547.00		
State track meet—admissions tax	111.55	2,222.30	
Other:		\$31,772.85	
Single premium annuity policy purchased for A. L. Trester....		10,800.00	
Reimbursement Fletcher Trust Company for previous adjust- ment on Kniman District dis- tribution check		50.00	
Distribution to member schools..		79,250.00	
Purchase of securities—cost.....	\$50,165.63		
Purchase of inter't on securities	184.65	50,350.28	172,223.13
Cash on deposit—November 14, 1944.....			\$ 7,518.79

UNITED STATES BONDS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1944

Bond Number	Date Due	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
Treasury bonds				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
War bonds—Series F—12 year				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
TOTALS.....			\$42,470.63	\$ 46,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—November 15, 1943.....	\$ 92,192.27	\$ 95,000.00
Add securities purchased	50,165.63	50,000.00
	\$142,357.90	\$145,000.00
Deduct securities sold (Sales price \$101,697.73).....	99,887.27	99,000.00
Total securities on hand—November 14, 1944.....	\$42,470.63	\$46,000.00

BOARD EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1944

H. E. Sanford	\$ 59.80
Robert S. Hinshaw	39.38
L. V. Phillips	70.77
Ralph P. Sparks	75.15
Morris E. McCarty	171.50
Floyd A. Hines	199.22
Donald Reel	251.05
C. D. Manhart	413.65
J. L. Tierney	351.35
TOTAL	\$1,631.87

ATHLETIC COUNCIL EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1944

H. Ralph Beabout	\$ 65.07
E. C. Boyd	46.00
J. W. O. Breck	18.54
Russell C. Callaway	21.90
Floyd A. Hines	10.64
Robert S. Hinshaw	16.30
Robert G. Jones	44.60
Morris E. McCarty	15.60
Harold McSwane	70.50
Charles B. Lind	60.42
C. D. Manhart	27.55
E. V. Minniear	74.68
M. H. Northrop	67.00
L. V. Phillips	74.45
Herman Prage	79.32
Merritt C. Reed	48.00
Donald Reel	11.65
H. E. Sanford	61.50
Ralph P. Sparks	40.90
Paul Stangle	70.22
King Telle	57.50
J. L. Tierney	27.19
Adolph Zollman	102.70
E. H. Paschen	55.40
TOTAL	\$1,167.63

